

PROGRAMMING, PITFALLS AND PUPPY-DOG TALES

In every journey there is a road-map, whether or not you use it. If you take a wrong turn or ignore the detour signs and washed out bridges you are going to get lost and at the least, go astray, and perhaps dive right into an open pit. You ARE THE DRIVER at the wheel of the vehicle making this journey--the steering and the choices along the way--ARE YOURS. Perhaps some of these touring instruction guides might serve you well--for goals are varied and, yet, there is ONLY ONE PATH ULTIMATELY--TO THE HIGHEST DESTINATION and THAT is wherein I serve. If you study the lessons offered you will see the pathway and how to get "there". May "THE FORCE" be with you.



BY
GYEORGOS CERES HATONN
"dharma"
A PHOENIX JOURNAL

PROGRAMMING, PITFALLS

AND PUPPY-DOG TALES

In every journey there is a road-map, whether or not you use it. If you take a wrong turn or ignore the detour signs and washed out bridges you are going to get lost and at the least, go astray, and perhaps dive right into an open pit. You ARE THE DRIVER at the wheel of the vehicle making this journey--the steering and the choices along the way--ARE YOURS. Perhaps some of these touring instruction guides might serve you well--for goals are varied and, yet, there is ONLY ONE PATH ULTIMATELY--TO THE HIGHEST DESTINATION and THAT is wherein I serve. If you study the lessons offered you will see the pathway and how to get "there". May "THE FORCE" be with you.



BY

GYEORGOS CERES HATONN

"dharma"

A PHOENIX JOURNAL

COPYRIGHT POSITION STATEMENT AND DISCLAIMER

The Phoenix Journals are intended as a "real time" commentary on current events, how current events relate to past events and the relationships of both to the physical and spiritual destinies of mankind.

All of history, as we now know it, has been revised, rewritten, twisted and tweaked by selfishly motivated men to achieve and maintain control over other men. When one can understand that everything is comprised of "energy" and that even physical matter is "coalesced" energy, and that all energy emanates from God's thought, one can accept the idea that the successful focusing of millions of minds on one expected happening will cause it to happen.

If the many prophecies made over thousands of years are accepted, these are the "end times" (specifically the year 2000, the second millennium, etc.). That would put us in the "sorting" period and only a few short years from the finish line. God has said that in the end-times would come the WORD--to the four corners of the world--so that each could decide his/her own course toward, or away from, divinity--based upon TRUTH.

So, God sends His Hosts--Messengers--to present that TRUTH. This is the way in which He chooses to present it, through the Phoenix Journals. Thus, these journals are Truth, which cannot be copyrighted; they are compilations of information already available on Earth, researched and compiled by others (some, no doubt, for this purpose) which should not be copyrighted. Therefore, these journals are not copyrighted (except *SIPAPU ODYSSEY* which is "fiction").

The first sixty or so journals were published by America West Publishing which elected to indicate that a copyright had been applied for on the theory that the ISBN number (so necessary for booksellers) was dependent upon the copyright. Commander Hatonn, the primary author and compiler, insisted that no copyrights be applied for and, to our knowledge, none were.

If the Truth is to reach the four corners of the world, it must be freely passed on. It is hoped that each reader will feel free to do that, keeping it in context, of course.

PROGRAMMING, PITFALLS AND PUPPY-DOG TALES

The Phoenix Journals includes bibliographical references and indexes.

Contents: [Tangled Webs] -- [Crucifixion of the Phoenix -- [etc.].

I. Spirit writings. I. Hatonn, Gyeorgos C. (Gyeorgos Ceres) II. Dharma, Computer person. III. Phoenix Journals.

First Edition Printed by
PHOENIX SOURCE DISTRIBUTORS, Inc., Nevada
February 1993

Printed in the United States of America
10987654321

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>CHAPTER</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
DEDICATION.....	1
INTRODUCTION	2
MONDAY, JANUARY 11, 1993.....	2
CHAPTER 1	6
THURSDAY, DECEMBER 17, 1992	6
HARD QUESTIONS TO INDIVIDUALS	6
RADIO INTERVIEWS, ETC.	11
CHAPTER 2	17
SUNDAY, DECEMBER 20, 1992	17
LIGHT, GOODNESS AND "DO IT FOR ME".....	17
COSMOS CREW.....	18
WHERE HAVE ALL YOUR LEADERS GONE?.....	19
THE LIBERATOR AND THE CONSTITUTIONAL LAW CENTER.....	20
For <i>PATTERSON STRATEGIES</i> By James Bo Gritz	22
CHAPTER 3	31
WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 23, 1992.....	31
HOTLINE?	31
EARTH CHANGES.....	31
COSMOS.....	32
BO GRITZ.....	33
CONSTITUTION RECOVERY IS THE ISSUE	34
THE CRIMINALS ARE ON THE RUN	35
TURKEYS FOR CHRISTMAS	35
CHAPTER 4	37
WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 23 1992.....	37
WAR ON <i>PHOENIX LIBERATOR</i>	37
HEALTH TOPICS	37
IS ANYTHING HAPPENING--GOOD?	38
CITIZENS ARREST OF INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS) COMMISSIONER SHIRLEY D. PETERSON	39
OPERATION VAMPIRE KILLER 2000 POLICE AGAINST THE NEW WORLD ORDER	42
PURPOSE.....	43
PERMISSION GRANTED.....	44

OPERATION VAMPIRE KILLER 2000	
TREASON AND SEDITION	45
THE NEW AGE/NEW WORLD GOVERNMENT	
PLAN	46
CARTOON INSERT	47
THE NEW ORDER	47
OPERATION VAMPIRE KILLER 2000	48
HUMAN PARASITES	48
BE IT RESOLVED:.....	49
PUTTING THE STAKE THROUGH	
DRACULA'S HEART	49
CHAPTER 5	51
THURSDAY, DECEMBER 24, 1992	51
CHRISTMAS EVE 1992	51
OH HOLY NIGHT?	
'TIS THE SEASON TO BE JOLLY?.....	51
AN UNSATISFYING SOLUTION TO THE	
CHRISTMAS PROBLEM	52
OPERATION VAMPIRE KILLER 2000	
(A U.S. POLICE ACTION).....	57
EVIDENTIARY FOUNDATION	57
FACTS SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES.....	58
EXPOSURE IS THE DEATH KNELL OF	
THE NEW WORLD ORDER.....	59
WHAT "NEW WORLD"?.	59
HOW SHALL WE KNOW?.....	60
THE FAMOUS & INFAMOUS--QUOTES.....	60
NOTE: DON'T MISTAKE THIS "BUSH	
BASHING" AS ANTI-REPUBLICANISM!.....	62
WORLD & NATIONAL LEADERS POINT	
THE WAY	63
CHAPTER 6	68
THURSDAY, DECEMBER 24, 1992	
CHRISTMAS EVE 1992	68
THE WORLD MONEY POWERS	68
"THE BANKER'S MANIFESTO"	70
MEDIA BLACKS OUT THE FACTS	71
U.S. COMMUNIST SAYS "LIBERALISM"	
IS SOCIALISM.....	73
WORLD GOVERNMENT UNDER THE U.N.	74

NEED WE SAY MORE?.....	75
WE MUST MAKE OFFICERS LISTEN!.....	76
CHAPTER 7	79
FRIDAY, DECEMBER 25, 1992	
CHRISTMAS DAY 1992.....	79
GOD'S TANGIBLE GIFT TO YOU	79
LETTER FROM ONE OF MY SONS	81
CHAPTER 8	86
FRIDAY, DECEMBER 25, 1992	
CHRISTMAS DAY 1992.....	86
OPERATION VAMPIRE KILLER 2000	
(A U.S. Police Action).....	86
THE RELIGION OF THE NEW WORLD ORDER?	86
FRENCH TRAVEL POSTER.....	86
GOAT--STAR SYMBOL INSERT.....	87
NEW AGE PROFESSORS TEACH OUR	
CHILDREN'S TEACHERS.....	88
PSYCHIATRISTS LEAD THE WAY	89
CHAPTER 9	94
SATURDAY, DECEMBER 26, 1992	94
DAY-AFTER MORN.....	94
OPERATION VAMPIRE KILLER 2000	
(A U.S. Police Action).....	95
WHAT IS THIS THING CALLED "PEACE"?	95
FOUNDING FATHERS' RECIPE FOR	
SUCCESSFUL GOVERNMENT	96
GOALS OF AMERICA'S ENEMIES.....	98
COMMUNIST RULES FOR REVOLUTION.....	100
IN CONTRAST.....	101
PLAN WORKING PERFECTLY.....	101
TRAITORS' GRAND FINALES	
(Martial law the Goal).....	102
KEEP THE RACES FROM JOINING TOGETHER!.....	103
WHO ARE THE AGENT-PROVOCATEURS?.....	103
THE GREAT DELUSION	107
LISTEN CAREFULLY!	
THIS IS NOT A RELIGIOUS PUBLICATION!	107
CHAPTER 10.....	110
SATURDAY, DECEMBER 26, 1992	110

OPERATION VAMPIRE KILLER 2000	
(A U.S. Police Action).....	110
AMERICANS WON'T NEED GUNS IN "UTOPIA"	113
DON'T WORRY. BE HAPPY, OFFICER!.....	115
SOME "AN EASY MARK"	115
GUN OWNERSHIP AD INSERT	116
L.A. RIOTS--AN ORCHESTRATION.....	117
DETECTIVE BROWN SPEAKS OUT.....	118
BACK TO "GETTING THEM GUNS!".....	119
"CRIMINALS" EVERY ONE	120
PATRIOTIC AMERICANS WILL FIGHT	
TO THE DEATH	120
CHAPTER 11.....	125
MONDAY, DECEMBER 28, 1992	125
WATCH THE BUSHES.....	125
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW CENTER.....	125
IRAQ SHOOT-DOWN	127
MONEY AND ECONOMY	127
GAIANDRIANA	128
FAMINE IN SOMALIA.....	129
<i>LIBERATORS</i>	130
HOW DOES HATONN KNOW SO MUCH?	130
CHAPTER 12.....	132
TUESDAY, DECEMBER 29, 1992.....	132
ANOTHER DAY-ANOTHER CHARADE	
WEINBERGER.....	132
IRAQ "INCIDENT"	132
REEBOKS IN HELL.....	133
CLC/GORTON CASE.....	133
OPERATION VAMPIRE KILLER 2000	
(A U.S. Police Action).....	137
REMEMBER, IT CAN'T WORK WITHOUT YOU.....	137
PEOPLE'S PROTECTORS ARE AWAKENING!	138
WILL OUR "OPERATION VAMPIRE KILLER	
2000" PLAN WORK?.....	138
WHO ARE YOU?	
By A. Rick Dalton	138
A PERSONAL TESTIMONY.....	139
WE HAVE THE POWER.....	139

"IF OFFICERS DON'T ENFORCE TREASON,	
IT WON'T GET ENFORCED"?	144
CHAPTER 13.....	146
FRIDAY, JANUARY 1, 1993	
NEW YEAR'S DAY, 1993.....	146
PRIORITIZATION IS FOREMOST	146
HEAVY METAL AS HONORED.....	147
VAMPIRE KILLER 2000 IS WORKING	147
BUT WHICH OATH??.....	148
PROTECTING "THE SYSTEM" FROM THE MASSES.....	149
CHAPTER 14.....	152
FRIDAY, JANUARY 1, 1993	
NEW YEAR'S DAY, 1993.....	152
ENEMY'S WORST NIGHTMARE.....	152
GREAT POWER IN YOUR HANDS.....	152
"MAKE YOURSELVES SHEEP AND THE WOLVES	
WILL EAT YOU"	153
SOMETIMES "DISORDER" IS GOOD.....	154
HOW CAN YOU PLAY A PART IN OUR	
NATION'S RECOVERY?.....	155
THAT'S ALL FOR NOW!.....	157
BATTLE CRY	158
THE HEGELIAN PRINCIPLE	159
SERIOUS CONFRONTATION.....	160
IT IS PLANNED TO ABOLISH MANY	
STATES--LITERALLY!	160
STATES BEING ABOLISHED	160
MAP OF STATES BEING ABOLISHED INSERT	161
MAP OF REGIONAL GOV'T INSERT	162
MAP WHERE <i>ALIEN</i> TROOPS WILL BE	
STATIONED INSERT	163
PLAN FOR DISARMING AMERICANS INSERT	164
VAMPIRE KILLER 2000 AD #1 INSERT	165
VAMPIRE KILLER 2000 AD #2 INSERT	166
ORDER BLANK FOR VAMPIRE KILLER MATERIAL ..	167
RELIGIOUS LEADERS PROCLAIM MOVE TO	
"JUDEO-CHRISTIAN" PATHWAY.....	168
EXPLODING THE MYTH.....	168
CHAPTER 15.....	176
TUESDAY, JANUARY 5, 1993.....	176

REMINDER PETITION	176
BUSH.....	184
REACHING FINGERS OF CONTROL.....	184
GOD	185
CONFIRMATIONS.....	186
HUMOR? OR TERROR?	187
DADDY, WHAT HAPPENS WHEN.....	187
EVERYTHING ENDS? By Gene Truncellito, Columnist.....	187
CHAPTER 16.....	191
FRIDAY, JANUARY 8, 1993	191
NOTEWORTHY; COSMOS--ANOTHER PERSPECTIVE	191
BUDGET BREAKS CLINTON'S WORDS.....	192
A TINY CONFIRMATION	193
GOLD AND MARKETS.....	194
LOCAL CONFIRMATION.....	195
PLEIADES CONNECTION HURT FEELINGS	196
AN INCIDENT	198
PROPER MANNERS.....	201
WHY DO I SPEAK ON THESE MATTERS?.....	203
SOCIAL SECURITY/DEFICIT.....	204
TAXES ON THE "DEAD"	208
CHAPTER 17.....	209
SATURDAY, JANUARY 9, 1993	209
THOUGHT TO BEGIN WITH: A NEW DAY.....	209
TODAY'S WATCH.....	209
CHIEF GATES AND AMERICAN CITIZENS & LAWMEN ASSOC. "CALEA" LETTER	212
LETTER TO GATES.....	213
TEHACHAPI SWAT TEAM IN RUSSIA!	217
SWAT TEAM EXCHANGES TACTICS WITH RUSSIANS.....	218
AFTERTHOUGHT	220
WELCOME ABOARD	220
SWAT TEAM PICTURE INSERT.....	222
INDEX.....	223
BOOKLIST, <u>THE WORD</u> AUDIO AND VIDEO TAPES & ORDERING INFORMATION (at end)	

DEDICATION

To Jack McLamb, Police Officer (Ret)

**An honor to his profession, to his brother and to "his
Father" who is well pleased. I salute you.**

INTRODUCTION

REC #1 HATONN

MON., JAN. 11, 1993 9:46 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 148

MONDAY, JANUARY 11, 1993

Then there was a war in heaven; Michael and the angels under his command fought the Dragon and his hosts of fallen angels. And the Dragon lost the battle and was forced from heaven. This great Dragon--the ancient serpent called the devil, or Satan, the one deceiving the whole world--was thrown down onto the earth with all his army.

Then I heard a loud voice shouting across the heavens, "It has happened at last! God's salvation and the power and the rule, and the authority of his Christ are finally here; for the Accuser of our brothers has been thrown down from heaven ONTO EARTH--he accused them day and night before our God.....But woe to you people of the world, for the devil has come down to you in great anger, knowing that he has little time." [Excerpted from THE REVELATION, THE LIVING BIBLE, Reference Edition: Rev. 12.]

[Excerpt, Rev. 21:1-3--]: Then I saw a new earth (with no oceans!) and a new sky, for the present earth and sky had disappeared. And I, John, saw the Holy City, the new Jerusalem, coming down from God out of heaven. It was a glorious sight, beautiful as a bride at her wedding.

[Excerpt, Rev. 22:3--] There shall be nothing in the city which is evil; for the throne of God of the Lamb will be there, and His servants will worship Him. And they shall see His face; and His name shall be written on their foreheads. And there will be no night there--no need for lamps or sun--for the Lord God will be their light; and they shall reign forever and ever.

Then the angel said to me, "These words are trustworthy and true: 'I am coming soon!' God, who tells His prophets what the future holds, has sent his angel to tell you this will happen soon. Blessed are those who believe and all else written in the scroll." [H: This "scroll" is NOT any of the so-called "Holy" books! All of the so-called "Holy" books bear tampering even unto the one in use at this writing--but it will suffice. I, with the Hosts, bring the Holy Scrolls and this be Truth whether or not ye like of it!]

I, John, saw and heard all these things, and fell down to worship the angel who showed them to me; but again he said, "No, don't do anything like that. I, too, am a servant of Jesus as you are, and as your brothers the prophets are, as well as all those who heed the truth stated in this Book. Worship God alone."

Then he instructed me, "Do not seal up what you have written, for the time of fulfillment is near. And when that time comes, all doing wrong will do it more and more; the vile will become more vile; good men will be better; those who are holy will continue on in greater holiness."

"See, I am coming soon, and my reward is with Me, to pay EVERYONE ACCORDING TO THE DEEDS HE HAS DONE....."

* * *

May the Light of Holy God be with you as you sort of your journey path and purpose. Ours is to give you insight and avail you of that which has been and IS--that which has been changed and hidden from your eyes and consciousness in order to bring you down.

Each and every "thing" is as valid and "real" as that of another--it does not mean that the facts are either as presented to continue the charade of the Elite Serpent People--or good in revelation and purpose. It means that YOU MUST SEE BOTH SIDES AND DISCERN FOR SELVES AND JUDGE THE ACTIONS

SHOW YOU THE WAY--NOT LIVE YOUR EXPERIENCE FOR YOU. WE OFFER--IT IS YOUR CHOICE WHETHER OR NOT TO ACCEPT THE GIFTS.

You are experiencing in a time of contradictions and confusion--but you are given that with which to sort and guide actions. I can only present the programs offered by the ones on various "bandwagons" and "snake oils" and you must go to the other lessons and guidelines from which you can easily discern actions for both security and privacy in waiting and sustaining. If you hop onto the enemy's wagon and hand over your own head to the Serpent--then ye have **MADE YOUR CHOICE--EVEN IF IT BE TO REMAIN IGNORANT!**

You are in an expression of pre-prepared programs, propaganda, little truth and nothing presented is for the purpose of **YOUR** freedom--only that movement into the pits of the Dragon. You **CAN** live in this world of pitfalls, programming and puppy-dog tales if you take within that which God is sending in this manner, and through the hands of brothers, unto you.

When ones of my own friends state that I present lies and half-truths--I suggest they most carefully **LOOK AGAIN--FIRST WITHIN!** Further, I suggest the reading and studying of our work be **THOROUGH** and not skimmed for content for, obviously, the **WHOLE** is not making it through if these be your conclusions. I am not come back unto this place with the Hosts of God and God Himself to delude, half-Truth or lie to you and I suggest that in current instances of confusion that it is not I who lacks discipline or Truth. It is one thing to effort to fool the people to protect egos and embarrassment--it is quite another to state the above accusations. If my work is now felt to be lies and half-Truths in many instances--then I would not burden these ones with my load for obviously their hearts are not in the task at hand--to spread that very word! **IT CANNOT BE BOTH WAYS, DO YOU SEE?** I often speak in riddles and parables--for I am not here to do your discerning and judging **FOR YOU--** anyone. I do not even discern or judge **FOR MY SCRIBE!** She must take the lessons, the presentations and discern and judge **FOR SELF.**

would further state that accusations, response and actions made against another--are most often reflection of that which would reside in the intent and mind of the accuser. Would this mean that I am working with ones who lie and give half-truths? **IN-DEED--**are there other? When the created thwart and revolt and put themselves above the Creator and against the Creator--the Creator often attends the matter most thoroughly and with great finality--note "above citings". Again, the lips may speak one thing but within the heart expression of intent lies the validity of any and **EVERY** instance of action or thought. If the actions and thoughts "fit", then keep or remove the shoes but do not blame God for misfitting the feet! **YOU** no longer have time for the playing of little games regarding this passage and choices must be made--on both sides of the activities--you in choosing--I in responsibility unto the whole of the flock. So be it. May each expression be a guide to better choices. If a "thing" be presented unto you--handle it cautiously, follow the instructions for privacy and sovereignty in the Light and act or wisely "wait upon the Lord" for more insight.

If ye set yourself forth as **THE** God--ye shall as surely fall as the perceived cycles of the day. Further, when "Prideful Ego" leads the way--so shall come the fall. To place a brother in despair and loss for your own gain is to have done it unto God Himself. To cover thine own assets at the expense of another is indeed ill intent and the cycle will be almost immediate in return in kind. So be it, readers--may you each be gaining in wisdom. I do not come as a hap-hazard "teacher" from somewhere out there--**I COME AS "THE" TEACHER AND "HEAD MASTER" OF THE COHANS THEMSELVES--I HAVE MY CREDENTIALS--SHOW ME YOURS!!**

GYEORGOS CERES 'ATON'

(and may the pronunciation not confuse you)

CHAPTER 1

REC #1 HATONN

THU., DEC. 17, 1992 10:48 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 123

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 17, 1992

HARD QUESTIONS TO INDIVIDUALS

My scribe is BURIED in piles upon piles of "stuff". Our hearts are filled with love and support and appreciation--however--you who continue to ask personal questions about your own directions, purposes, service and where you should be--PLEASE, PLEASE--STOP ASKING DHARMA!

We are flooded with hundreds upon hundreds of "applications" and some simply "come" to this valley. I realize that you do not consciously expect to be housed and/or tended by workers here--BUT BY THE MERE SENDING YOUR REQUEST THROUGH DHARMA--PLACES A BURDEN OF GREAT MAGNITUDE ON THEIR HUMAN SHOULDERS--FOR YOU ARE ACTUALLY APPLYING TO THEM FOR YOUR DIRECTION.

Up to now I have allowed this to continue but, this day, with approximately 8 FEET of paperwork to attend, I think that you can see there will be no time for writing and--IN THIS PLACEMENT--THE WRITING IS THE PURPOSE!

There is no way to yet afford a "personnel" division and at this time THERE ARE NO PROJECTS!

This response is in no way a "denial"--it is simply that guidance will have to come directly--NOT THROUGH MY SCRIBE.

We have other problems at present which AGAIN are going to be dumped back into the hands of MY SCRIBE. Ah yes, but it will be said, "This is for Hatonn, please." No, I shall not

longer solve the problems for you--through my scribe. E.J., too, is so overloaded with decision making, attending everything going on--personally--that I concern for his health. I cannot allow this to continue as a personal guide to people's activities. These ones know what is needed here and at present there is nothing more burdensome than having to concern over total strangers and unknowns coming and laying an unsuspected burden upon my already overworked crew.

I cannot tell you where to go and what to do. I have efforted to outlay the situation as clearly as I possibly can do so. There are FEW to NONE jobs in this valley to be had and NO PROJECT JOBS--WE HAVE HUNDREDS WAITING AND MY PEOPLE SIMPLY CANNOT BEAR MORE. I am concerned that you ones somehow misinterpret this location as being a great gathering place--NO, NO AND NO! This place is to, for a long time, HAVE ABSOLUTELY NO ATTENTION OTHER AS MANDATORY IN CASES OF INFORMATION--THIS IS WHY BUSINESS IS IN NEVADA--NOT HERE! Ones of you who come to this location to serve do not either read and absorb, or misunderstand. THIS IS NOT THE PLACE! At some point there will be businesses set up in this valley BUT THAT IS A VERY LONG WAY OFF INTO THE FUTURE AND WE HAVE DOZENS OF WORKERS WAITING--ALREADY HAVING SERVED AND LIVED HERE FOR SEVERAL YEARS--TO FILL ANY OPENINGS AS THEY OPEN. My scribe has a dozen or more immediate applications for service sitting here staring her in the face from very new arrivals or ones on their way already. These ones take this as their responsibility to DO SOMETHING, FIND SOMETHING, etc. Why do this to selves and to my other workers? We have dozens of qualified persons who have worked with this project since long before the first JOURNAL was penned--we will not pass them by for their wondrous patience and service with no return or reward. I RESPOND TO EVERY PETITION--DO YOU HEAR ME WHEN I RESPOND OR DO YOU AWAIT A LETTER OF SOME SORT FROM MY KEYBOARD?? I THOUGHT SO! FURTHER, TO HAVE NECESSITY OF UTILIZING PLACEMENT WHILE MOVES ARE MADE WITH NO SUPPORT IN SIGHT CAUSES OUR OWN WORKERS TO

BE UNABLE TO DO THEIR OWN TASKS IN FULNESS. WE ARE NOT SOME "STORAGE" OR "STOP-OVER" PLACE FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF ONES DESIRING "CHANGE".

Why think ye that with a world in chaos and a nation seeking change of magnitudes unthinkable--that all of you should be in a tiny town in California?? Do you not think God must have crew in every state, every city and every town? Do you think it easier to find employment in a tiny town with winter as well as other seasons wherein construction is zilch, unemployment as high as anywhere in the nation and snow on the ground at the moment of writing and more frigid temperatures and snow arriving momentarily? Are YOU using clarity of thought or just MOVING?? I repeat--THERE IS NOTHING HERE!! FURTHER, THIS INCREDIBLE PRESSURE ON MY PEOPLE IS UNACCEPTABLE--WE CANNOT GET TO THE WRITINGS WHICH WILL EVENTUALLY MEAN WHETHER OR NOT YOU MAKE IT THROUGH THIS TRANSITION.

I understand that you THINK this is something you are submitting to me--BUT, you submit it through the human aspect of one who already cannot get rest. So, we must assume you desire that these ones have the information. If that be true--why do you not send it to the *LIBERATOR*, America West and/or anywhere else on the globe?? Think about these things, please--PLEASE!

There will be a time ahead shortly where there will be more unemployed and homeless than you can imagine in your wildest dreams--THIS MESS CANNOT BE TURNED AROUND IN A COUPLE OF DAYS--EVEN IF YOU BRING EVERY CRIMINAL POLITICIAN TO JUSTICE IN THAT TIME. IF THIS CANNOT BE BROUGHT UNDER CONTROL, THEN WE SHALL HAVE TO CLOSE EVERY PROJECT ALREADY IN PROGRESS IN THIS VALLEY--FOR WE CAN HANDLE NO MORE AT THIS LOCATION. THIS IS EXACTLY WHY WE HAVE NO "GROUP" AND EVERY ITEM OF SEEMING "PROJECT" IS SEPARATE AND APART. AT THIS TIME, HOWEVER, BECAUSE THERE ARE NO FUNDS, NO TIME

AND NO SPACE--MY TINY CORE GROUP IS CAUGHT FILLING ALL THESE ROLES AND I CANNOT LONGER ALLOW IT.

If this seems cruel--please look unto selves and see WHY you might feel it is such. Do you have relationship and attend direction from GOD--or a space commander with a very fragile and overworked scribe and speaker?? Her job is to WRITE and occasionally have meetings. She now has to decide on secretaries, law students, pot-luck suppers, whose poetry to print, what kind of grain to plant and how much, how much hydrogen peroxide to take and what to do if the stomach is queazy and on and on and on until I have to call a halt! She and E.J. have lived out of boxes--expecting to move momentarily--for five years. Finally, the boxes were unpacked only to have to pack a bunch of them up again and, now, the bathtubs are so filled there can be no baths--just because there is not time to unpack again into shifted furniture which had to be emptied for the exchange. These are things that no one can actually do FOR another--and it should not be this way at any rate. These ones have NEVER been alone to use their residence since they moved in in 1987--no holidays, no Christmas--no "LIFE". They do not complain often, but Dharma's job is to Write and Speak IF "I" need her--E.J.'s to see that the WORD is expressed further and the myriads of traumas buffered to allow some measure of "sanity". Moreover, they have had to do so without funds, loss of every shred of property and continual harassment without letup. "They" cannot attend each of your requests--nor do they have placement for any who petition.

There is NO "communal" anything in this place--there is hardly any "community" so there is gross misperception about this location and MY SERVICE COMMAND. These ones have NO OBLIGATION NOR ABILITY TO SERVE OTHER'S NEEDS! THEY HAVE BORROWED AGAINST THE POSSIBILITY OF SOMEDAY SORTING OUT THE DWELLING AND HAVING THE PROPERTY RESTORED--THIS, THEY HAVE Poured INTO EVERYONE ELSE'S NEEDS AND WANTS AND TO KEEP THE WORD FLOWING--THAT RESOURCE IS GONE! WORKERS HERE HAVE SERVED

FOR NOTHING OR MEAGRE, AT BEST, INCOME IN ORDER TO CONTINUE THE FLOW, UTILIZING THE KIND GENEROSITY OF READERS WHO HELP--BUT, CHELAS, PATRIOTS AND GOD'S PEOPLE HAVE UTILIZED EVERYTHING THEY HAVE FOR SURVIVAL OF SELVES, FIGHTING A SYSTEM IN TAKEOVER AND, FRANKLY, IN SEARCHING FOR THEIR OWN PATH. WE DO NOT HAVE ENOUGH SUBSCRIBERS AND JOURNAL PURCHASERS TO KEEP US ALIVE AND AFLOAT AND, YET, THERE ARE WILLING ONES WHO SEND STAMPS WHICH ALLOWS MAILING OF "ONE MORE WEEK". THE JOURNALS AND PAPER GO FAR AND WIDE BUT, LIKE MOST, THEY ARE COPIED AND SHARED--WHICH MUST BE THE WAY IT IS--THE POINT IN TOTAL IS GET OUT THE WORD ANY WAY WE CAN DO SO.

I refuse to further allow my people here to continue to feel this burden of responsibility of ones arriving almost daily who simply wish to live here and work within this "group". We cannot have many "volunteers", either, because we are not a tax-deductible anything and the IRS considers "volunteers" as "credits"--moreover, only volunteers who can actually go without income is the only privilege possible at this time.

When I speak of having a "gathering" type of supper or celebration--it does not mean "we" must do it. If ones wish to have parties and suppers, for goodness sakes--go do it. What happens, again, is that E.J. becomes defensive because Dharma assumes it her problem to provide the arrangements, etc. This is not so, but I think all of you can understand why she would feel this way.

Let me give you a secret: she is allowed about an hour and a half a day to attend dinner. If this is spent at lunch there is no time at dinner! She must remain absent from almost all gatherings of any sort--BECAUSE HER LIFE IS IN CONSTANT DANGER--this does not preclude ALL others celebrating and sharing and having wondrous camaraderie. When others do not interchange it only causes her to feel

worse under the circumstances for "one" penalty is quite enough. E.J. must also keep all but isolated for Dharma cannot be left alone for a minute! THIS IS NOT A HOUSE OF "JOY" AND "GREAT GLADNESS"--IT IS A HOUSE UNDER CONSTANT AND DEADLY ATTACK FROM EVERYTHING FROM THE ADVERSARY TO HIS HENCHMEN. IT IS DANGEROUS FOR THE ONES WHO SIMPLY COME AND GO TO PICK UP AND DELIVER WRITINGS, ETC. THERE COULD NOT BE MUCH GREATER "PRISON" EXPERIENCE FOR MY SERVANTS THAN THEY EXPERIENCE NOW. THIS IS IN NO WAY, PLEASE, TO BE CONSIDERED COMPLAINT FOR THERE ARE NO COMPLAINTS--THIS IS MY NEED TO CAUSE YOU TO UNDERSTAND THAT WHICH MAY WELL SEEM "OFFISH" AND/OR UNFRIENDLY. EVERYWHERE THESE ONES GO BRINGS DANGER TO THE PLACE OF THEIR VISITS AND THEY WILL NOT DO THIS TO ANOTHER. WE ALLOW PUBLIC EVENTS IF WE CAN GUARD AND OVERSEE--THAT MEANS ONLY TO PLACES WHEREIN THE "GUARDS" ARE PRESENT AND WATCHFUL.

RADIO INTERVIEWS, ETC.

E.J., until further notice I must decline ALL interviews. This is the most critical time of what is afoot. I will not discuss it and the answers to the questions I am getting on other subjects are available. My intent is not to gain audience; it is to send the Word among a myriad of other duties. Information has been poured forth as from a wide-open faucet--IF PEOPLE WILL ONLY AVAIL THEMSELVES OF IT. It is not your responsibility to provide the information unless I request you do so--MAN is going to hold his own responsibility or he will be caught in his own ignorance. We have so many things piling up to take the time of workers that I can no longer play the games. As things unfold, I will petition ones who know their subjects to be heard on those programs--it is far more useful than scanning a space cadet's possibilities and whether or not we have sex on Pleiades. I only recognize two at this time who have respect and intent of purpose of God to ask reasonable questions--the

others are insulting and "cute" to being unbearable. It is time the masses come into recognition of my position as HOST OF GOD in company WITH GOD in HIS return unto this planet in point. As the Evil Empire begins to fall--it takes a massive number of entities with it--HOW MANY OF YOU ARE PURE ENOUGH TO MEET GOD RIGHT NOW? I THOUGHT NOT! THEN, WHY ARE YOU NOT READING EVERY WORD YOU CAN FIND? WHY DO YOU WAIT FOR ME TO CONVINCING YOU OF SOMETHING? I INTEND TO EFFORT AT CONVINCING YOU OF NOTHING! MINE IS TO PROVIDE THE WORD, THE TRUTH AND THE WAY--IT IS UP TO YOU TO UTILIZE IT.

If this writing seems blunt and harsh--please attend it as you will--I know no other "gentle" way to express this message--I have given and repeated and repeated and still I find that ones do not seem to get understanding. Then, as ones do get some insight--the very ones who write unconditionally as support and loving contacts--stop writing for they must feel that somehow they are bringing burden! NO! You are bringing the only stability to our little corner of expression. Further, you who wish to contact me through this route--FINE--simply do not EXPECT a response from this scribe's fingers. MOST THINGS BROUGHT TO ME ARE NONE OF HER BUSINESS AND SHE WANTS NOT TO SERVE AS "FATHER CONFESSOR". SHE HAS NO BUSINESS KNOWING SO MUCH AS A BREATH ABOUT YOUR BUSINESS. WE ARE NOT EVEN REMOTELY RESEMBLING *PORTALS OF LIGHT*, MAFU, RAMTHA, TORRES, J.Z. OR ANYONE ELSE AROUND--THE REST OF MY SCRIBES ARE NOT CAUGHT IN THIS VISIBLE TRAP AS DHARMA--YOU CAN'T FIND THEM. Their purposes are DIFFERENT and mostly the work utilized comes from fellow Commanders serving very specific needs. Most who do work, such as Nora--work solely in human work; she does her exceptional research and shares. She silently covers all WITH ME DIRECTLY and we work out any glitches. If something cannot be resolved through the research and yet bears heavy impact if in error, she brings it to me through Dharma and I REPLY DIRECTLY TO HER!

You must give yourself understanding as to that which you do--you continue to ask me because you are filled with doubts and indecisions in your own passage. You want me to decide FOR YOU. No, I will not longer do that in this location--YOU WILL DECIDE THAT WHICH YOU WILL OR WILL NOT DO--WE GIVE THE INFORMATION AND GUIDELINES--YOU WILL MAKE THE DECISIONS. AS YOU "MAKE YOUR BEDS", SO SHALL YE LIE ATOP THEM.

This happens to be a very physical expression of work herein. This is WHY to simply "ascend" is so often taught and also "to just BE". We have the job of writing for a transition in which all those old habits and beliefs have to be set to straight from the errors and deliberate misguidance of eons of expression. YOUR placement and YOUR service is between you and GOD--not a space commander and his fingers. The HUMAN must be weighed in the HUMAN ASPECT--IF YOU HAVE STUDIED ENOUGH TO SERVE IN THESE CRITICAL TIMES IN A GIVEN PLACEMENT--THEN YOU HAVE STUDIED ENOUGH TO UNDERSTAND EXACTLY WHAT I HEREIN PRESENT FOR YOUR CONSIDERATION. JUST READING A FEW OF THE JOURNALS AND SOME OF THE PAPERS--DOES NOT CUT IT! ALL MUST be built upon THE WORD--and in your nation of America (and then ultimately throughout the world) upon the Constitution--IF YOU CAN SAVE IT. THAT IS NOT DHARMA'S PROBLEM, E.J.'S PROBLEM OR FRANKLY, MINE! I, AND THEY, SERVE GOD AND IT IS NOT SUCH A "HOT DEAL" ALMOST ALL OF THE TIME. NONE WILL, HOWEVER, COME INTO MY WORKING "SPACE" AND TELL ME AND MINE HOW WE ARE GOING TO RUN THINGS--THINGS SHALL BE RUN ACCORDING TO GOD'S INSTRUCTIONS AND NO OTHER WAY! You may do what and be where ever you choose and can make the move or decision in action--however, when you disrupt or deny or fail to do your portion of the study-course--I SHALL FIND ONES WHO HAVE DONE THEIR WORK/HOMEWORK AND HAVE PROVEN THEIR STANCE. Do you think me stupid enough to give second, third and fourth "chances" for you to murder me or mine? I can see

within and actions speak far louder than any words you shall ever utter in a lifetime of lifetimes.

"Oh, but I can't afford the books," is most often the challenge. I have to say, then, that you certainly cannot afford to move and/or participate for those are the requirements of the job. If you go to run a computer business and cannot run a computer nor know words or typing placement--will you do very well at the job in point? Then why do you ones expect to come in and handle top-priority confidential documents, programs, business affairs--and have no idea of what is really going on? Ones continue to come here looking for the "storehouse supplies" and "communal" "stuff". Forget it--there is NOT any as such. What has been put aside has been done so by the individuals involved directly and on their own. Many have been here and SHARED their stores to have more and some security--and they formed that coalition on their own account. I can suggest, advise and offer--BUT YOU MUST SERVE SELF AND YOUR RESPONSIBILITY--NONE OTHER--ESPECIALLY IN A PLACE SUCH AS THIS WHEREIN THE WORK WE ARE SUPPOSED TO BE DOING IS THE FOUNDATION UPON WHICH THE NATIONS WILL FUNCTION--AND THAT IS THROUGH THE WORD! IF YOU HAVE NOT YET STUDIED ENOUGH TO HAVE GLEANED FROM ALL OF THAT OFFERED--WHY ASK ME FURTHER TEACHING? GOD PROVIDES--YOU DO WITH IT WHATEVER YE WILL.

YOU WHO LISTEN WILL BE GIVEN TO KNOW, JUST AS MY DEAR AND PRECIOUS FRIEND T.A. IN SOUTH AFRICA AND ONES IN NEW ZEALAND--AND ACROSS THE STREET--THAT WE MUST HAVE THAT INFORMATION YOU ARE GUIDED TO SHARE WITH US. THE INFORMATION FROM SOUTH AFRICA, FOR INSTANCE, IS A COMPLETE REPRODUCTION IN DIFFERENT FORMAT OF ALL OF WALTER RUSSELL'S RECEIVINGS AND THIS IS INCREDIBLY IMPORTANT TO HAVE AS A RESOURCE HERE!

There are many of you destined to have the very gifts that will lift mankind up and out and into light and freedom. Do not hide

those things for I await them that we can openly share and build. Otherwise, blessed ones, know that I cherish you and cherish every word you send unto me--but my physical counterparts cannot handle longer, this load. This is a job requiring mandatory training and knowledge. I do not think lesser of the smallest desire to serve in any way possible--but please also understand our own limitations and hundreds of thousands also come through this route seeking direction and limitations are the same for these as are yours. Blessed, blessed are you who take time to share with us for in the whole of it, it is all there is and the touching and blessings of the sharing in human contact is so precious as to be without ability of expression. Please balance the lessons with the understanding requested for we must write for over 6 BILLION people--and our wish is to offend none--NONE! For, each is precious and DESERVES personal guidance and relationship--THAT comes from GOD and brother in the path. MAY THE LIGHT OF INSIGHT BE FOREVER YOURS.

Dharma, please just close this out. I feel the pressure as we must get the writings for the finished JOURNAL done and to the finishers--but I cannot allow more burden upon you for I feel you failing in frustration and it is not acceptable. Directions may well be more clearly seen unfolding during the next weeks--but do not expect lessening of load for it will be a long, hard journey up from this pit into which you have all been tossed in your sleep. Further, there is nothing "off" regarding earth changes--it simply is a long hard journey and task to undo so much damage--if it be at all. The very hardest task you will have--all of you serving in this mammoth reclamation--is the inability to each serve every one and all who come within your circle. There is no way to do so and that limitation must be faced for you cannot be all things to all ones--BE AT RIGHT WITH GOD AND YOU BE IN PERFECTION OF CHOICES!

Go now, and we shall tidy up the JOURNAL when we next sit to write. We shall simply have to take the bits and pieces and myriads of subjects as they come. None is more "important" than another--only more "TIMELY" so we will walk as the path lays forth. Thank you.

Hatonn to stand by. Be at peace for that which is MY business is NOT thine! Adonai, for I AM.

CHAPTER 2

REC #1 HATONN

SUN., DEC. 20, 1992 10:39 A. M. YEAR 6, DAY 126

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 20, 1992

LIGHT, GOODNESS AND "DO IT FOR ME"

The mind can only "think" upon one subject at a given moment in consciousness--the subconscious, however, processes ALL data to which exposed--the "higher" consciousness holds all KNOWING. So, wherein do you dwell? In which mind do you spend all your time in experience?

If you allow your KNOWING to guide all actions, your subconscious to set the stage and orchestrate such actions and your conscious mind to sort and visualize data as activities and information flow--then and only then can you move into the path of limitless but wondrous movement towards perfection in experience.

What do I get fed back to me? Well, first of all--"Boy I sure hope Treasurygate is real and I get a bunch of 'money' because that will 'fix' everything." "Boy", that will "fix" absolutely NOTHING! And, "I sure do HOPE this Cosmos thing is real because that means the Cosmos cadets have supplied us with all that gold and the patriots will clean up the 'mess' and boy, will I have it made!" YOU won't have ANYTHING if you don't get off your assets and join the action. Most of the masses, and many of you who even see and think you understand, will continue to think you have simply fallen into better times physically, and will again drift spiritually into the pits. If it goes well for you, you will thank the physical egos of men who "pulled it off" if it goes badly, you will blame God--therefore, it is what you do with that which is given which will make or break you, your nation and your planet.

COSMOS CREW

I, and my brothers, ARE the "Cosmos Crew" of this equation--wouldn't it be grand if ones other than the very inside top receivers knew that? To you who listen and join in with even these telephone conferences--how does another listening on a phone line--KNOW who YOU ARE? Then why is it so difficult to understand who I might be? If one of the participants speaks Slobovian Zulu would you think it strange to have a translator? Then why think ye it strange that I have translators?

Do you or any in the groups in participation HAVE TO listen to me? YES. I am present in the order of sequence, sent by higher Source to respond. When we work as a team, then, and only then, will the plan come into its glory of unfoldment. That doesn't mean you have to SEE anything--save TRUTH!

The adversarial workers are becoming ensnared in their own webs as we block their movements in secret ongoing of evil in many, many places of experience. However, if you turn only to the water in the bath and ignore the baby--you err greatly.

Do I have purpose in such a seemingly superficial presentation here? Indeed--YOU must turn from that which you "want", "erroneously think" (which is often not even worthy of your time spent) and into participation in a "unified" front which acts in peace but allows not usurpation by would-be kings and radicals in their own right.

I speak of these things this day because it will be so, that, unless you unify with the VALID patriot leaders who have intent to reclaim the American Constitution, you will not make this gain of gains toward reclamation of your nation. If you heed that which is foisted off on you by "incidents" which are then poorly presented, or tainted, or simply biased--you will be distracted to the point of losing your way with your newly "seeing" eyes. God provides "the way"--YOU provide the physical "doing".

WHERE HAVE ALL YOUR LEADERS GONE?

Nowhere! They are continuing to do that which must be done in the only way they know to serve. They cannot UNDO anything that lies in their past experiences--any more than can you remove your own actions--be they great or totally foolish and, often, evil. Do you spend your time in pondering "them" whilst you overlook YOURSELF? So be it.

I have response to information we have offered in the *LIBERATOR* for your perusal, of interchanges with Bo Gritz and about Commander Gritz. I have response but I am saddened that it comes not directly to me--but from answer to "Patterson" for "Patterson Strategies". Commander Gritz is still very angry at GOD and he prefers to believe that I, Hatonn, do not serve God in order to hold at bay the confrontation of my identity--which he KNOWS he will find to be the "real thing" as Host of and with THAT GOD. It is a great man who will carefully weigh the possibilities--be it in personal recognition or on behalf of a perceived "mission". God has time and infinite patience while his children learn to walk and finally mature into greatness.

Why would I share such a personal "thing" with readers? Because you who KNOW ME know that I supported this child of God in every way, to and beyond the moment of "fixed" election boxes and computer data discs. His time of such service was not at hand and it remains WITH HIM as to when and how that service will evolve. I see, however, that he has not jumped ship from you, his compatriots--even if the signs be blurred and confusion-laced to you.

You of this "TIME" of change must move into UNITY--merge papers, groups, centers for taking action and Constitutional Law, etc. All of you have suffered from the attack of the establishment against you and are all but stripped of income and available resources--blessed are you who have been able to see beyond and put aside the "guidance" of handmaidens and servants of the establishment in their own grab for perceived security, etc. You who have reached out and allowed the continuation of Truth shall be forever blessed in our Father's courts.

So what does "Bo" say about the nasty documents written against him and does it not make him less credible for "speaking back"? No--it comes as a well prepared statement for your consumption as he efforts to recover from illness and decisions for his next moves. The first thing that must be overcome is the infighting. You who would have served must come to recognize the "human" element in all lessons and again turn unto the tending of the "babe" and let the bathwater go down the drain with its ego fragments which only destroy unity. Always there are mammoth decisions to be made in every facet of life when a person responds to the call of God and Nation. It is most destructive to the family at hand as all privacy, energy and ability for quiet communication are stripped away in a whirlwind of demands and attacks, meetings and destructive lifestyle. But where will be your leaders? Will they come from nowhere? How will you recognize them? Can "one", Gonzalez, fit all roles as he wearies of the battle carried almost alone for these many dastardly years of public service?

THE LIBERATOR AND THE CONSTITUTIONAL LAW CENTER

I tell you now that the *LIBERATOR* will be the beacon of information compiled that you might see and know. I further tell you that the Constitutional Law Center has been established as a clearing house and focal point of all such organizations already scattered about. Why? Do they have the wherewithal to afford this? Are they more informed than others "out there"? No--they are LESS informed--but willing to bear the load of responsibility for growth and struggled fighting for the rights of citizens with entré to the places wherein "LAW" OF THE CONSTITUTION CAN AGAIN EMERGE! Why will "they" succeed? BECAUSE THIS IS WHERE WE HAVE CHOSEN TO SET UP THE "FRONT" OF GOD'S RETURN--IN THIS CHOSEN LAND WITH YOU OF THE CHOSEN CHILDREN OF FREEDOM. I HAVE TO REMIND YOU PRECIOUS LAMBS OF EARTH--WE HOLD THE BIGGER STRINGS! This in no way diminishes your importance or value--but YOU DO NOT YET SEIZE IN KNOWING THE POWER OF GOD

WITHIN EACH TO DO THIS JOB OF RECLAMATION OF A KINGDOM.

Evil shall expose itself as you turn into goodness in your path of reclamation. Those who bear the fraud upon their heads for disinformation and misinformation--most especially in the thrust of religious falseness--shall ultimately be the largest to FALL--for they have tarnished that which fuels the soul eternal. God, too, has time for your lessons and your learning that which IS--BUT YOU DO NOT! You must, however, seize the moment of Truth as presented in ability to serve and reclaim and, then, all else can find proper placement right through soul preparation and understanding of Truth in LIGHT of Allness within God--not based upon "doctrines" of MAN. But first in your path unto this GLORY--YOU must first save the "man" that he may "see".

I care not whether or not one James Gritz thinks me to be a serpent person, slithery viper or ground-hog. I AM THAT WHICH I AM--GOD'S HOST RETURNED and I do not play into your games of foolish name calling. I offer forum for both sides in important issues and shall continue to do so--for you readers must discern and the discernment must be coming from WITHIN in your ability of KNOWING. If you flit like the butterfly or hummingbird from blossom to blossom, never checking the poison from the wondrous nectar--so shall you continue to fail in your journey home.

YOU who feel disappointed and despondent over a man's response in anger, are not alone. The PERSONAL impact upon my scribe and ones in this location was devastatingly painful on a human and superficial level of affront. But that is unimportant except in the teaching as the Plan of God shall unfold in its own perfection--and YOU are not given into the "seeing" for--when you have mastered the lessons in this game--you are beyond the need of such lessons. So be it.

Dharma, just reprint the paper sent. Let us give equal time and space to Col. Gritz.

QUOTING:

For PATTERSON STRATEGIES
By James Bo Gritz

It has long been the view of many conservative Americans that the John Birch Society charts the course for our nation's patriot movement. Is there a deeper reality? Could it be that hiding beneath the leaves, within the organization, there are those who would absorb resources and utilize the organism to advance an unpublished agenda? For example, the JBS December 14 issue of *New American* magazine ran a feature article by Don Fotheringham, a JBS Headquarters Staff member, that is both shameful and fallacious. Fotheringham uses the northern Idaho Weaver Family, crushed in late August by 500 militarized police, to plait a **pro-Zionist** government position. The story's stated concern (entitled: Randy Weaver's Role.) for an erosion of a conservative Idaho is a transparent cover for a psychological warfare theme that anyone trained even at the entry level can readily see through (He refers to Jews, Anti-Semitism and other Zionist "codewords" more than two-dozen times in the seven page diatribe, yet fails to even spell correctly the names of any of the three Weaver girls. Obviously, a lot of elbow grease was applied to his real focus, while little went toward those he denigrates. In the first paragraph Fotheringham goes so far as to link Randall Weaver with a "plot to destroy Idaho!" If Fotheringham is an agent of the Anti-Defamation League (ADL), just how many more Zionist advocates are now part of the JBS Headquarters? Too bad an organization supported by two generations of Americans becomes the tool of a counterfeit champion.

Like thousands of loyal Americans, I've promoted the JBS over the years believing it to be a genuine rightwing movement guided by knowledgeable patriots within the JBS leadership. Opening my copy of the 14 December *New American* made me wonder about future support. As a Special Forces commander and intelligence officer, I am trained to recognize and counter enemy subversion. I thought it strange that, as soldiers, we were officially cautioned to avoid involvement with the

Birchers. During the 60's and early 70's I knew of many young officers assigned to infiltrate fringe and militant organizations. The Army Counter-Intelligence Corps (CIC) saturated campus clubs, penetrated political organizations, intruded into private lives, filtered-through church and civic orders, and in general invaded the American public--nothing was exempt! CIA program seeds were carefully planted then into front organizations to spur and slant the growth of various viewpoints.

The United States Information Agency is an official State Department overt voice for disseminating propaganda overseas. The CIA employs a wide variety of non-violent covert means to help undermine various target groups. As Americans, we tend to overlook the fact that as much or even more brainwashing is focused on us! I summarily rejected the suggestion by a CIC colleague in 1971 that the John Birch Society was established as a grey-level (white-truth, black-lie, grey-deceptive mix) diversionary front organization to devitalize Americans with strong nationalistic ideals. To me the JBS provided its membership with dedicated patriotic awareness, education, and direction. People like Ezra Taft Benson, Eisenhower's Secretary of Agriculture, had spoken out strongly for the Constitution and against communism at Boston rallies. **[H: Please remember that which I have given you on the subject of the Mormon church pulling away from Benson's teachings. This is most important because it began the deterioration of the very foundation of the church itself to great measure.]** Still, those over me who knew the magnitude of classified compartmented campaigns, advised us to remain insulated from the JBS. Even then I secretly supported what the rank 'n file Birchers openly advocated--and still do.

One day, following a heated discussion over the merits of the John Birch Society, I was told that the JBS was an "antithetical" model to the Klu Klux Klan. The cold war KKK had been infiltrated by communist organizers who sought to use its secrecy as a cover to foment un-American activities. On the other (right) hand, the JBS had been re-tooled toward a more subtle purpose. Like a tar baby, it attracted and regulated the actions and attitudes of ultra-conservatives throughout the nation. I

wasn't convinced then, but after reading the Fotheringham article, I must question the true intent of those now at the helm. Why would their Headquarters Staff allow the *New American* to promote such a totally inaccurate and scurrilous tale with an obvious B'nai B'rith bias? If Fotheringham is an ADL advocate I can understand him grinding their axe, but I don't accept the JBS allowing him to use of their *New American* magazine as the grinder!

When I returned from Burma in 1987 with video testimony and document evidence that high level U.S. officials were involved in illegal narcotics trafficking, the *New American* carried a comprehensive and accurate account. Having been there, I could attest to the author's objectivity. I was also at Ruby Ridge and successfully negotiated a safe resolution to the violent standoff between the Weaver Family and federal authorities. Before my arrival Marshal William Degan along with 14 year old Samuel and his Mom, Vicki Weaver, were shot to death. A wounded Randall Weaver with his three surviving daughters, Elisheba (two months), Rachel (11) and Sara (16) accompanied by a grievously injured friend, Kevin Harris, were under siege in their mountain-top clap-board cabin by armored vehicles, armed helicopters, assault police and a robot (nicknamed the ZOGBOT)! Fotheringham refers to the meagre 24' x 30' plywood structure as a "fortress" (the government's position). He says Randall was shot in the arm--actually it was his back. The bullet emerged from his right arm pit. Even FBI Special Agent in Charge, Gene Glenn, recognized the debacle as a mission run amok.

High altitude aerial photography aircraft spied on the family and Special Operations forces were dispatched from Washington, D.C. to conduct a "tactical reconnaissance" of the Weaver home. There is a BIG difference between what Fotheringham terms "surveillance" and the actual preparation for a violent raid. On Friday, 21 August, six U.S. "Spl Opns" Marshals dressed in camouflage and carrying assault rifles prowled the property without proper warrants for arrest or search until uncovered by Sammy's pet Golden Retriever. The intruders shot the dog and then killed Sammy. Marshal William Degan fell

dead--whether from a wild police round, or a bullet fired by Sammy or Kevin is yet to be determined. A federal police taskforce instantly assembled at the bottom of the hill. An FBI combat assault unit was joined by more U.S. Marshals, officers from the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco & Fire Arms (BATF), Idaho State Police, and National Guard. The Governor issued a proclamation declaring two counties to be in a state of "extreme" and "disaster emergency". A senior Red Cross official on the scene personally told me the police attitude was "ruthless". Preparing their weapons for the assault on Saturday, 22 August, he heard them remark: "Nobody's going to come off that hill alive. We're going to kill 'em all!" Later that day, after the unpardonable slaughter of Mrs. Weaver and the wounding of Randall and Kevin, they put up a sign proclaiming their headquarters to be "Camp Vicki!".

Don Fotheringham would have the *New American* reader believe that the Weavers were dupes, dummies and dopes for Aryan Brotherhood leader Richard Butler who resides at Hayden Lake some 60 miles from the Weavers. Fotheringham states: "Richard Butler figures significantly in Weaver's migration (from Iowa in 1988)." The 74 year old Butler maintains a compound that, according to an expert at the Spokane, Washington newspaper, shelters at any one time about a dozen derelicts and would-be neo-Nazis. The reporter told me that Butler will furnish three hots and a cot to almost anyone who is willing to wear his "resurrection cross"--not exactly a threat to national security. The JBS version describes the Weavers as putty in the hands of this old fox whose omnipotent influence somehow nationally controls, orchestrates and pits radicals and conservatives against the establishment in the destruction of our traditional freedoms and values. The fact is that Zionist and homosexual so called "human dignity" groups frequently use Butler's little hang-out as a cause-celebre for fund raising, rallies, media attention and agitation.

I spoke both with Butler, who showed up at the police line one day for a short time, and the Weaver Family--including Kevin Harris. Butler denied even knowing Weaver. Randall and Kevin said they were not in any way aligned with Butler.

Contrary to Fotheringham, Weaver told me the BATF offered him money to infiltrate Butler's organization. Weaver said that he attended one of Butler's church meetings (Church of Jesus Christ--Christian), but found it offensive and refused to work further for the feds. The BATF then set him up for the "sawed-off" weapons charge that precipitated the eventual shootout. Fotheringham says it was "agents of the federal government" that entrapped Randall. Sweet words for what were mere informants. Fotheringham forgets to mention that Weaver went down for the arraignment and was released on his own recognizance. Randall is an honorably discharged vet with not so much as a traffic violation against him at that time! Fotheringham's continued reference to "anti-Semitism" clearly points to his (and JBS HQs?) use of Weaver and the moth-eaten radical Butler as stage props for another hackneyed Zionist ploy diverting attention away from the real issue of government abuse. Fotheringham paints the entire episode as a premeditated and coordinated hatemonger effort to lure federal forces into a violent confrontation instead of a blatant, inexcusable and murderous screw-up by the government.

During the period before the scheduled court date on the BATF charge, Weaver related how agents harassed him with offers to make the charges go away if he would agree to work for them: He was promised jail time if he refused. This was the same gimmick used against me by federal agents from 1987-89. By the trial date Weaver was convinced that there was no chance for a fair trial and he failed to appear. It was not until 18 months later that the Marshals prepared to raid the Weaver home. Fotheringham states that criticism of the large para-military police force was "not justified." I submit that the entire government operation which moved people out of their homes, left farm animals untended, unfed and dead, cost millions of dollars, and killed three people, was not justified!

The JBS article says that Butler "dispatched a platoon (normally 40 men) of heavily armed skinheads" to rescue the Weavers. Truth--Six youths with guns were intercepted driving a van toward the encampment. Fotheringham's exaggerations continue as he states that while the Marshals weren't right to be

on Weaver's property without warrants it wouldn't have saved any lives if a proper warrant and procedure would have been used since "who could have served...."

(Editor's Note: A page is missing in the FAX recieved.)

....Fotheringham's point? Is he saying it's OK for the feds to ignore the Constitution since anyone they choose to label an Anti-Semite radical can't rationally be dealt with? I had never met nor in any way talked to Weavers or Kevin Harris. I stood before them unarmed without body-armor. No shots were fired--no threats were made. The sheriff is paid to issue warrants. Why wasn't normal procedure followed? Why didn't the feds use a bullhorn to announce their presence and establish a siege if Weaver refused to come out? There was no need for bloodshed. Weavers weren't given a choice. Sammy was killed, Vicki was killed, Randall and Kevin were wounded--without warning. Before the Marshals opened fire, neither Weaver nor Harris had ever in their lives fired a shot at anyone! Randall still has never fired a shot in anger!

Fotheringham casts me as a dangerous fanatic "agent provocateur" whose Anti-Semitic, racist, white supremacist, fervor wrapped in the vestments of religion make it easy to fan the fires of government-citizen conflict. Where was he when there was fire on the mountain? His use of the *New American* to besmirch the Weavers and myself to circulate his own disinformation shows complicity and irresponsibility by the JBS editorial staff. Fotheringham asks questions attacking my character which are easily answered by military and public record, or would have been clarified had he bothered to ask. He obviously knows little or nothing about me or the Weavers. Worse, it appears that neither he nor the JBS HQs staff care! After reading the article, I immediately telephoned the JBS HQs. They said Fotheringham would call me. He didn't. You answer the question: Is the JBS a pseudo-patriotic front, or was this glaring bit of yellow journalism just a lesion on their normally unmarred body of truth? After two days of waiting, I sent the following fax (abbreviated):

JBS HQS
FR: Bo Gritz
RE: *New American* 14 Dec. Art. Randy Weaver's Role.

I've read Don Fotheringham's "Weaver-Butler-Antisemite-conspiracy article and find it be **misleading and poorly researched** with the usual **extreme bias** normally found in the *Washington Post* and *New York Times*. Fotheringham must be Jewish, on the ADL payroll, or is trying to make an indelible impression that he is. I haven't seen the Zionist drum beaten so loudly and repetitively in one story since reading the "official use only" white supremacist intelligence report prepared for law enforcement by the ADL.

IF you believe what Fotheringham wrote is good journalism, then it has been my misdirection to have supported and spoken out in favor of the JBS the past several years, when Ezra Taft Benson and Howard Freeman and other patriots that I respect and look up to were Birchers. I was even asked two years ago by Fotheringham to travel as a speaker for the JBS. I looked forward to fellowship and communication with Americans who sought to be informed about their government through the JBS. Don withdrew the offer because I insisted on my bride coming with me. I went on promoting the JBS to the hundreds of groups that I appeared before as an author and presidential candidate.

Fotheringham reporting was gross. **I'm extremely disappointed!** He not only didn't contact me before writing the article, but posed the climax of his distorted views around my participation at Ruby Creek. My purpose there was to preserve life--which we did. Fotheringham's questions allude that I am part of the white supremacy movement. There is no indication that he even sought my comments before publication--very much like *TIME* and other intellectual prostitutes of the establishment. His portrayal of what happened is both inaccurate and deceptive. His statement about me, the skin heads and Nazi salutes are disgraceful and you can be certain that I will seek a personal confrontation with him at the earliest moment.

My Dad was killed by Nazis during World War II. I have worn the uniform of the United States with honor, valor and dignity. I sought to serve our nation and brethren well. Ignorant reporters and biased publishers who work for the media are expected to besmirch anyone who threatens their global objectives. When someone of an established so-called "patriot publication" takes that liberty it must be with a peril of responsibility. Citizens expect *Time* to crucify patriot reports, but coming from you, it is like a kiss from Judas! [H: Oops! Kiss from Judas? A wise choice of words, son? I would think you could do a bit better than that? Further, my scribe about had a heart-attack at his "father being killed by the Nazis during World War II". What think ye? Did he die and pass recently as given us to believe--OR--was he slain in World War II? Do we test GOD to the point of foolishness, perhaps, or simply not give all the details? Do the discrepancies come back to haunt the tongue? Wherein lies truth? So be it.]

IF YOU ARE SO WRONG ABOUT SOMETHING I KNOW ABOUT, WHAT IS TO SAY YOU AREN'T EQUALLY WRONG IN THE OTHER ARTICLES YOU PRINT?

Your story was a disservice to Randall Weaver and his family who have suffered severe abuse at government hands and still must withstand deadly attacks in court. Your writer weaves his insidious bias throughout the story at the expense of good citizens who in the past would have had your support. The article I just read belongs in William Buckley's *National Review*, not the *New American*. **If Fotheringham's article is an example of how you are now doing business and what you now stand for, then I consider you a parasite on the body of American patriots that we would all be better off without!**

END OF QUOTING

* * *

Dharma, take this from the equipment, we have no time to discuss it as we are now late for the meeting. Thank you, I under-

stand your confusion but it is fine--these are the discernments over which information can often be misleading. Hold the course and the perturbations will seem less bothersome.

Hatonn to clear, please.

CHAPTER 3

REC #1 HATONN

WED., DEC. 23, 1992 7:58 A. M. YEAR 6, DAY 129

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 23, 1992

HOTLINE?

As you move into the Day of Christmas--please note that the "news" items now "...recognize **Santa Claus as the 'deity' of the holiday.**" You have come a "...long way baby!" You who serve with me, please, KNOW that we recognize your ongoing attention to the meaning of the celebration and your love is accepted and cherished--it also makes the journey worthy of the work and purpose and forms a bond which shall not be broken. Blessed is he who holds mankind in his love and prayers--for God prevails as the curtain falls on the play. The more quickly MAN comes to remember that, the better it shall be for all. Santa Claus was created as a "marketing" tool to help commerce. I would note that it has been very, very successful! Now you don't have to worry much over the LIFE or BIRTH of some "Christ"--you now have a commercial day of money exchange and a celebration of his DEATH at something called EASTER (also a "pagan" celebration long before there was a "Jesus"). How quaint that you have managed to all but delete the energy form from your very existence and still call it "Christianity". So be it. He who remembers his path--is destined to GLORY!

EARTH CHANGES

Be aware that the intensity and quantity of shakers along the entire circumference of the "Ring of Fire" and offshore Australia are picking up. There are reported (which means sizable and unhide-able) quakes throughout the entire area. This is very important for you must remember that Australia is NOT a part of the Pacific Plate--that means that activity is affecting that area

and the quakes reported are over 7 points in magnitude. This certainly bears attention.

COSMOS

As becomes the usual turn of events--all ones await news of "when comes the money?" My guess is that most will never even know of transference of ANYTHING! Further, things will be handled in an effort to allow for total continuity of all functions so as to least upset--in mammoth manner--order without anarchy.

Revealing of information out of sequence, for whatever reason, has most surely slowed the ability to do all things appropriate and has allowed the adversarial servants a chance to slip the bindings. Whether that be intentional or error results in the same conclusion.

Our people are working around the clock in order to find out validity of projections regarding both the "Cosmos" company and "Treasurygate". They find a lot of valid information as has been given and a lot of shut-down and shock at the things which have been presented. I would suggest, since the *LIBERATOR* has been asked to hold off on further printing of tape transcriptions, etc., that there are a lot of things which are not what were at first presented. As a for instance, chelas, **only the Congress can dissolve the IRS, regardless of its "private" status--so it cannot have "already" been done. Neither have the persons spoken, or anything else, with the Joint Chiefs of Staff--or so they NOW say. I suggest you all look for hedging and retractions. This is why we have made tapes available but no further information outlay.**

There was no representative from "Cosmos" present at the last conference call which was also a hedging operation. Well, the "stuff" should not have been aired at all until there were permissions and facts.

I have asked hearing at the next conference--but as with all Earth trappings--"they will have to have a conference to de-

side." Well, since I am the "Cosmos" side of the issue, I find it interesting that I am not wanted to speak--probably the ONLY one with all the information. So be it. Does this possibly indicate that a lot of B.S. has been hyped along with the TRUTH?

There are a couple of blatant pieces of misinformation in those tapes: 1. It is stated that your gold is in the U.S. No, your gold is not in the U.S. but many flights are being run to try and get some of it BACK INTO THE U.S. and 2. **"The gold certificate in point" was projected to be in good security within the U.S.--IT IS NOT--IT IS OUTSIDE THE U.S.** These are pretty good "slips" of the lips and you have to be quite discerning.

BO GRITZ

I am blasted with inquiries about Bo. I have no comment about Bo Gritz. Until he cleans up his "act" and does some of the things a leader would have already done--he will be considered a "loss" to his ground crew who served with time and money which has literally "broken" many. He, thus far, has not even "thanked" his state committees!! Necessary? Well it certainly would seem NICE!

He sends out the word through letters to "...not get involved with this Cosmos thing." Well, they don't ask for anything--not even as much as a campaign program requests--so, how does anyone "get involved"? If you get involved in a service to save your Constitution and Nation--is that so very bad?? What does he mean? Perhaps he means that he personally garnered quite a bit and now it is awkward for some of the campaign monies were spent on personal trappings and attention. I have no comment--but I do want to tell you that a lot of criminals took the bait and now await the hangman! This is called "bribery" and "treason". If Commander Gritz wishes to tell the world that I am a Judas-goat as stated to me personally and/or a "Reptilian" (actually he said, "If there is anything Reptilian about you it is your Chameleon - - -" thereby negating my Reptilian possibilities.) it is fine with me for it changes not one iota of my presence or purpose--stature or relationship with GOD OF

LIGHTED CREATION. God has time to wait for his strayed lambs to find their way--but YOU perhaps DO NOT!

At this time of great pain and loss upon your nation--you must first put aside differences in beliefs of doctrines, creeds and colors--and focus on the point which will save your nation--reclamation of your Constitution and Judicial system through which the other things can be regained! A disarmed slave cannot function well and that is exactly wherein you are headed at this writing.

In manner of *LIBERATOR* presentation I shall continue to give you that which is around you and select topics which have great impact. I remind you--I do not jeopardize my people to satisfy your curiosity or give personal purpose "readings". If you want psychic readings and fortune telling--go to the deceivers who offer such service--for I DO NOT!

CONSTITUTION RECOVERY IS THE ISSUE

It does not matter one iota about either of the above issues. The point is to get networking WITH CLOUT enough to reclaim the judicial system and return to your Constitution. I despise the use of "Common Law" as a directive unto which to "return". YOU MUST HAVE CONSTITUTIONAL LAW! The Common Law comes DIRECTLY from Great Britain. However, you have to backtrack through the maze in which man can recognize his bearings and upon which you can gain hearing in the courts through acceptable legal hoopla.

THIS is your opportunity herein. While a nation is attentive--go for it! Waiting for a "maybe" windfall of currency is NOT what will save you--you must reclaim your Constitution or kiss your nation goodbye. Our team will do everything it can to push the opportunity along. I suggest you write to your favorite newsletter presenters and DEMAND that a central presentation resource, *THE LIBERATOR*, be utilized for ongoing continuity of information flow as our people are willing to work those extra hours with no pay to get it done and I witness FEW others willing to do as much.

Further, we are going to assist in setting up the spokes of computer hookups and contacts have already been made to shove that along. We are doing our part--will you do yours? Yours, at this time, is in the demanding unification into centralized focus so that by coalescing your assets and power in strength you can have a voice which will surpass all others.

THE CRIMINALS ARE ON THE RUN

Do you actually think Bush is going to Somalia to feed starving babies? Oh, he will make a show-and-tell--but he is of necessity going OUT of the U.S. He has a personal bill to be paid on the 29th of December of almost a billion dollars and all his avenues of getting that sum have been blocked! He has a massive "deal" personally (with his son in Bahrain) with some of the Saudi leaders and Bahrain which he hopes can meet the needs.

I believe you should also know, that all flights with any military personnel go through (both directions) hold-overs in Saudi Arabia to and from all points in that area of the globe--the obvious, of course, is Somalia. There is no way for these Elite bastards to meet without going out of country--note, so is "Majors" of Britain "visiting" the starving in Somalia. What is with this little bit of misery, Somalia?? Why doesn't somebody fix the starving in Bosnia? How about the streets of Anytown, U.S.A.? I thought you could see the puzzle a bit more clearly.

TURKEYS FOR CHRISTMAS

The whole thing reminds me of Zsa Zsa Gabor today, giving (with the help of Griffin and a son or something, "who helped financially") 100 turkeys to the Woman's Center wherein she served in public service as penalty of the court for misbehaviors. This makes ALL the news! A turkey wholesale will cost less than or around \$6.00. That is an outlay of maybe \$600 at most. This woman is dripped in jewelry, shows up in a fur coat and limousine and I find it personally sickening that mankind has dipped to such drivel and such bastardized levels.

You see, "value" of money cannot be placed on a GIFT! Therefore, this cannot be a "gift from the heart"--it is a commercial advertising campaign at no cost whatever to the advertiser! Do you think you or the *LIBERATOR* would be noted in giving away even 10,000 turkeys? Ponder it.

CHAPTER 4

REC #2 HATONN

WED., DEC. 23, 1992 9:22 A. M. YEAR 6, DAY 129

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 23 1992

WAR ON PHOENIX LIBERATOR

Ah, indeed, we are doing something **RIGHT!** There is a movement afoot "out there" to **discredit the LIBERATOR.** How interesting--discrediting the **WORD** is going to be most interesting and I certainly welcome the attention. The first flow of "stuff" into the fan is to present us with documents which have no merit in order to get us to print something and then call us liars. Nope, please do not underestimate God's **PLAN**--what you send is given as sent and if we can determine without open display of privacy when asked, you will get exactly who gave it, when, and more fun yet--**WHY!** I enjoy a good game as well as the next as long as my brethren do not get hurt and I intend to see to it that they **DO NOT!** You who think it merits you greatness to discount my position and the status of the Hosts of God in total service unto God, might well catch up on your homework because you are about to get raw scrambled eggs all over your parts that show! That, in turn, often ends up with the parts that do not show, in a sling!

HEALTH TOPICS

For goodness sakes, readers and listeners, **USE YOUR REASONING BRAINS.** Some of you get so enthusiastic in your "self" restoration that you go bonkers! Too much of **ANYTHING** is going to give unbalance and consequently you will stop **ALL** self help. **STOP, STOP, STOP--LOOK AND REASON.** If you are not feeling well with anything you are doing--look at the possible causes and act in reason. At the very least cut down on intake. There is nothing we ever speak of that will do other than help you--but if you overtake or use improperly or

overexuberantly--you are going to make yourself worse--not better, at least in the short-run. **Remember, there is no where to go from "perfect". Too much or too little brings unbalance--perfect is perfect and you must learn as much.** Do not simply require your body to work harder at discarding, stressing or accommodating too much of anything--allow it to guide you for only "it" can tell you truth of individual need. EVERY-THING we offer is only a simple guideline to assist you wherein we know substances give cell restoration. You must, for instance, realize that even a 35% solution of hydrogen peroxide--BURNS! Use good discretion with all things until you find your proper balance--and further, do not confuse feelings of uneasiness with "sickness" as the uneasiness is often the result of restoration and healing processes. Listen to what the body tells you and act accordingly.

IS ANYTHING HAPPENING--GOOD?

Oh yes indeed! Ones who have been working unceasingly--continue--and are making inroads. Let me share an article which is being published regarding Eric Lighter's work. We have given you a lot from this person and contact remains close and most cordial. He is noted as being quite an egotist by ones who know him--but I wonder if often times this reaction comes from a twinge of envy as well as the seeming incapability of ones to keep quiet about their own position. Would it not be wondrous if all could simply "serve" and thereby gain the attention and recognition in proper appreciation? Nonetheless, the article presented herein is a briefing of pages of document and I thank the *The American's Bulletin*.

I want to share this with you in preface to material I will give you regarding "law enforcers'" participation in an effort to regain law and stop the New World Order. Ah, you didn't know, did you? There are far more on "your side" than you can imagine for, of course, the secrets are kept to keep you blinded. There is a great movement by the U.S. police forces called an "action" and it is labelled "*Operation Vampire Killer 2000*". The document, come into my attention for sharing, is published by: **The American Citizens & Lawmen Association, P.O. Box**

8712, Phoenix, Arizona 85066. We shall follow on with as much of that information as there is time following printing of the article first in point (regarding Eric Lighter).

QUOTING:

CITIZENS ARREST OF INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS) COMMISSIONER SHIRLEY D. PETERSON

White collar Crime and Western Iran-Contragate Investigator Eric A. Lighter of Honolulu, Hawaii, on November 24, 1992 caused to be sent by certified mail a letter to the chief counsel Robert J. Leonard of the Oversight Sub-Committee for the Ways and Means Committee, U.S. House of Representatives with special attention to Jeff Fox, Professional Assistant and Counsel, and Chairman J. J. Pickle.

The letter was in reference to the "oncoming Federal Warrant for Citizen's Arrest of Internal Revenue Service (IRS) Commissioner Shirley D. Peterson and the voluntary, Material Felony Confession with Redundant PRIMA FACIE evidence. An entire bound package approximately 8-1/4 inches thick, and consisting of 1,789 pages of exhibits were also included and sent.

The Declarant, Mr. Lighter, also included as part of the Citizens Arrest, a 250,000 page tax return (1040), with over 60,000 pages of files on public microfilm at the Hawaii Bureau of Conveyances.

The Citizens Arrest on the IRS/Shirley D. Peterson, for cause, including continued patterns of criminal behavior. Mr. Lighter testified to IRS Internal Security Inspector William J. Marandola (in early 1990) just after Mr. Lighter's counsel was murdered in related matters, and he also testified to Honolulu IRS in mid September 1991 in regards to a \$50 Billion Tax bribe involving the White House. The IRS agreed to the technical aspects of the testimony but yet the IRS continues to cover up the crimes declared by Mr. Lighter.

As of this date, these matters are allegedly classified as a "pending" case by the office of Inspector General of the U.S. Department of Treasury, Office of Investigations. These matters have become a "Hot Potato" at the Federal level.

The Pacific Director of the General Accounting Office was notified by numerous certified letters and with even wide distribution of newspaper advertisement noting the cover-up by the GAO. GAO Pacific Director Walter C. Hermann, Jr. insisted that Mr. Lighter refer the matter to the FBI. However, due to the massively documented wrongdoing, crimes and coverup by FBI, Mr. Lighter was forced to arrest FBI Director William Sessions on or about 8/28/92 and was assisted by Independent Presidential Candidate Lt. Col. James 'Bo' Gritz and Retired Police officer Jack McLamb. The service of the Citizens Arrest Warrant was made openly and publicly, in view of many witnesses, by 'Bo' Gritz placing the Warrant in the middle of the bridge and by placing a rock on top, during the Randy Weaver incident in Idaho. Such service is done by the Feds in similar manner.

The Office of Professional Responsibility was also fully apprised of the matter(s) and has also decided to aid in the cover-up. The U.S. Senate Judiciary Committee has also been covering up these matters relating to judicial misconduct since 1987 as evidenced in the Federal Register (5/31/91) at page 28481. Other exhibits in the documentation filed include: Affidavits, memorandums, certified letters, Declarations. Similar documentation of Cover-up of Cover-up and declaration was filed in the USA v. Randall Weaver, et al (Assault at Ruby Creek) Case. Along with the INSLAW scandal evidence that is related to the Randy Weaver incident. Also a claim of lien against General Electric and Officials filed 9/1/92 in the office of the King County Recorder, Seattle, Washington. Also included was Bill Benson's 16th Amendment Reliance Package regarding the update on the 16th Amendment never being ratified. Total pages of documentation sent was 1,789. **[H: Note the seeming importance of numbers of pages--I personally consider this type of paper flooding a distraction and hardly that which impresses me as being more than overkill and typical**

"lawyer tactics". It is quality of documentation and not quantity which merits attention. Sometimes you ones damage your own cases by such tactics which are put aside by busy judicial workers and placed in the "round file" or cubbyholed at best as "crack-pot" "flooding". If it requires that many pages of documentation, fine--but why make a point of it? The value of the documents will speak for self--not the number of pages accumulated. How many of YOU have time to study, carefully, 8-1/4 inches of papers? I thought not--even the thought of it is boggling. You can't even get the *LIBERATOR* read in one sitting in convenience. I honor Mr. Lighter for his work but goodness, there must be some better presentation.]

Mr. Lighter gave notice of Misprision that those notified and all recipients of all such documentation, notices, etc., fail and/or refuse to act appropriately on these matters will be taken to the Federal Grand Juries across America. Mr. Lighter stated he is in search of and requests individuals to come forward as "Experts" in related areas and having knowledge of same and similar crimes, cover-ups of crime, abuse of office, acts of misprision, and other violations of Law and Rights against "WE THE PEOPLE", for and to be available for testimony before Grand Juries. If anyone is interested, they may contact Mr. Lighter at the INDEPENDENT SOCIETY FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF THE AMERICAN CONSTITUTION (ISAAC), P.O. Box 2556, Honolulu, Hawaii 96804.

END OF QUOTING

* * *

I believe you will find that this has resulted in favorable action of one type--it seems, as we are told, that Ms. Peterson has resigned which indicates fire from the smoke. Every "win" represents further confirmation of ability to restore your freedoms--if you persevere and seize EVERY opportunity.

OPERATION VAMPIRE KILLER 2000

POLICE AGAINST THE NEW WORLD ORDER.

"Many of our nation's INTERNAL PROTECTORS know of the well-laid plan which will culminate before the year 2,000, to usher the United States, along with the rest of the nations of the world, into a "utopian" global community allegedly under the control of a 'philanthropic' United Nations. A great many of our fellow Officers and National Guardsmen are taking a stand against this plan because they realize that their fellow Americans were never allowed to know of this plan nor given the opportunity to vote on such a change in their government. In addition, the officers are concerned patriots and realize that this plan of world dominion is injurious in the extreme and a total fraud perpetrated against the people of the world.

This publication outlines **the plan** of these American Internal Protectors which they believe will stop this diabolical agenda. That plan is: **OPERATION VAMPIRE KILLER 2000!**

It is noted that this information is "unclassified" and the acknowledgements of appreciation for input to this material is given to *The American Citizens & Lawmen Assoc., U.S. Law Enforcement Professionals Assoc., Aid & Abet Police Newsletter*--with a statement: "We Police Against the New World Order wish to thank these organizations for their input, information and research."

I am not going to give much herein for I have asked staff to contact the group and gain permission or denial of right to use the material for our intent is never to injure--only to assist--and to do so in excellence of journalism.

It is noted that reports of increased suicides within the Los Angeles Police Department by officers is rampant. The cause as given by ones inside and feeling trapped within the system through threats to family, etc., is that they cannot longer stand the pressures of actions forced upon them. This comes DIRECTLY from the "horse" so denial is indeed foolish. This

same input comes from Colorado as well as Arizona in various locations best left unspecified. These are only DIRECT contacts so we will not belabor the point; however, know that you have ones on your side. Further, we have MANY enforcement officers who read the *LIBERATOR* faithfully and feedback is that we are always "right on". The statements usually go like: "My God, I don't know where they get their information but these things are the TRUTH!" Thank you, you who serve your brother, for yours is an honorable service which has become a nightmare as is the unfolding of this New World Order. Be advised that if you gather your strength against this beast it cannot survive!

I wish to publish this material in order to reach the readers who DO NOT KNOW there is a way and/or a place to share.

I believe we can take the liberty of sharing the "CONTENTS" of this Journal, in order as listed by topics: Purpose; Treason and Sedition; The New Age/New World Government Plan; Operation Vampire Killer 2000; What "New World"?; The Famous and Infamous (Quotes); World Money Powers; Media Blacks Out the Facts; World Government Under the U.N.; The Religion of the NWO; New Age Professors; Psychologists Lead the Way; What is this Thing Called peace?; Traitors' Grand Finales A) Race Wars B) Ecological Collapse C) Visitors from Afar?; Communism Gone?; Americans Won't Need Guns in "Utopia"; L.A. Riots--an Orchestration; Remember, It Can't Work Without You; A Personal Testimony; Vampire Killer 2000 Working; Enemy's Worst Nightmare; How Can you Play a Part; Battle Cry; Documents/Plans.

PURPOSE

The Police Officers, National Guardsmen and military officers who have contributed to this special publication are aware of a plan to overthrow the Constitutional Republic of these United States of America.

This publication, many months in preparation, was found difficult to compile for many reasons. One important reason was

that none of the officers involved were pleased with the duty of bringing to the attention of our colleagues the names and activities of some in our nation who have been in the past (or presently) engaged in what can only be described by law as treason and/or sedition against their own government.

While detailing the plan of these Internationalists, the main goal of this special police publication will be to promote an active program that will defend America from those at work forming an oligarchy of Imperialism against this nation of free people.

The herein-described plan to halt this unAmerican activity can succeed only with the combined efforts of the People's Protectors (the Police, Guardsmen and Military) and their countrymen in the private sector.

[H: I will get back from you readers: "But is this valid, real, honest and, and, and? I will present what they allow us to present--YOU will discern. I am happy to comment as I witness things you should note carefully--but YOU must now begin to discern for selves who are your enemies and who are your co-workers in TRUTH and desire for restoration of your freedoms. You have enough guidelines to discern the goals as stated against the actions offered to attain them. Do not be too overtaken by "force" involved as you must remember always--these are "enforcement" officers in point. However, note likewise--that the full intent is through completely non-violent, lawful manner of change. Let us all awaken to the need and this can be the transition back into freedom--without violence but through the original LAW!]

PERMISSION GRANTED

II WAS INTERRUPTED BY E.J. WHO HAS SPOKEN IMMEDIATELY WITH THE ORGANIZATION IN POINT. THEY ARE EAGER TO PARTICIPATE WITH US IN ANY WAY--WITH ONLY ONE DEMAND--THAT WE PRINT EVERYTHING IN THE DOCUMENT--AS IS! I AM DELIGHTED TO CONCUR AND WE SHALL SERIALIZE AS

NECESSARY BUT YOU WILL GET THE WHOLE UNEDITED, UNCUT DOCUMENT. IN ADDITION, WE WILL BE SUPPLIED WITH OTHER DOCUMENTS AND ITEMS FOR YOUR FURTHER INFORMATION AND I CAN PROMISE YOU READERS, A READ OF A LIFETIME. YOU ARE GOING TO BE ASTOUNDED AT THE THINGS WHICH HAVE TRANSPIRED AND ARE ONGOING AGAINST YOU. BLESSINGS REST UPON THESE DARING SERVANTS OF YOUR NATION. GOD BLESS AND MAY OUR SERVICE BE IN TOTAL INTEGRITY AS WE DO WHAT WE CAN TO ASSIST IN PRESENTING INFORMATION UNTO THE PEOPLE OF THIS OPPRESSED REPUBLIC. SALU.J

We will now move right on with outlay with the third page:

You are going to be SHOCKED, as readers, to realize that we have already presented this information to you--THIS IS YOUR CONFIRMATION!

OPERATION VAMPIRE KILLER 2000: (QUOTING IN USUAL FORMAT)

TREASON AND SEDITION

DEFINITIONS

In defining "treason" and "sedition" we look to the Fifth edition of Black's Law Dictionary, pg. 1345, and pg. 1218.

TREASON: The offense of attempting by overt acts to overthrow the government of the state to which the offender owes allegiance; or of betraying the state into the hands of a foreign power.

SEDITION:...knowingly becoming a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow or reformation of the existing form of government of this state by violence or unlawful means.

The facts and information about some of the persons and their actions listed in this special report is prima facie evidence of their long involvement in activities directly designed to overtly overthrow the lawful, constitutional government of the United States of America. These individuals thus hope to deliver the People of the U.S. into the hands of a foreign power known as the United Nations, which is in actuality an oligarchy of the world's super rich, who have no allegiance to any one nation and who control the U.N. from behind the scenes.

As the reader will find, many of these persons are, or have been members of various organizations and have as their purpose the destruction of this Constitutional Republic.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Not all of the people listed in this report are involved in treason and sedition against the United States. Some of the individuals listed and quoted are presenting evidence of these crimes committed by others or are listed/quoted for informational purposes only.

As patriotic Americans of all races, religions and political beliefs, we claim our right to defend our Republic from all enemies foreign and domestic. This education work is one such attempt.

* * * * *

THE NEW AGE/NEW WORLD GOVERNMENT PLAN

Many of our nation's INTERNAL PROTECTORS know of the well-laid plan which will culminate before the year 2000, to usher the United States, along with the rest of the nations of the world, into a "utopian" global community allegedly under the control of a "philanthropic" United Nations. A great many of our fellow Officers and National Guardsmen are taking a stand against this plan because they realize that their fellow Americans were never allowed to know of this plan nor given the opportunity to vote on such a change in their government. In addition, the officers are concerned patriots and realize that this plan of

world domination is injurious in the extreme, and a total fraud perpetrated against the people of the world!



This publication outlines the plan of these American Internal Protectors which they believe will stop this diabolical agenda.

THE NEW ORDER

Allegedly this new order is being set up to save **THE PEOPLE OF THE WORLD** from a whole variety of "imminent" life and world-threatening disasters. Of those sworn protectors of the people that are aware of this global scheme, few realize that the actual behind-the-scenes plan is for an oligarchy of the world's richest families to place 1/2 the masses of the earth in servitude under their complete control, administered from be-

hind the false front of the United Nations. To facilitate management capabilities, the plan calls for the elimination of the other 2.5 billion people through war, disease, abortion and famine by the year 2000. As we can plainly see, their plan for "Population Control" (reduction) is well established and under way.

OPERATION VAMPIRE KILLER 2000

Our OPERATION VAMPIRE KILLER 2000 plan involves the awakening (education) of our fellow officers to the extreme need for them to take an immediate and active role in assisting their fellow Americans in stopping this plan for world dominion, using every lawful means available.

HUMAN PARASITES

These elitists and their families have made most of their massive fortunes off the American people, and have dedicated entire lifetimes to using public funds to subjugate the People to the will of their new world ARISTOCRACY.

This special police officer publication is a private endeavor, and is dedicated to those sworn Protectors of the People who refuse to play a role in enslaving their countrymen. We are proud of these brave Officers who are presently assisting other patriotic Americans of all races and creeds in halting this program for world dominion called the **NEW AGE/NEW WORLD ORDER**.

Some of our Police/National Guardsmen readers suggested names for this private police actions plan. Our government, to maintain privacy in its activities, has long been in the practice of choosing unusual names for covert operations, such as "Transylvania & Co.", "Garden Plot", "Operation Zapata", "Thunder Muffin, Inc.", "Operation Watch Tower", and "Cable Splicer", to name a few. We Officers, while in the alternative, desiring the greatest amount of **publicity** about our plan of attack against these anti-American types, likewise have chosen a cute little name for our off-duty, First Amendment POLICE

ACTION. That name is: **OPERATION VAMPIRE KILLER 2000!**

It is felt that this name reflects the actual program in which officers are involved, designed to stop or "kill off" the ongoing, elitist, covert operation which has been installed in the American system with great stealth and cunning. They, the Globalists, have stated that the date of termination of the American way of life is the year 2000. Therefore it is fitting that our date to terminate, at the very least; their **plan**, is also the year 2000.

LET IT BE WELL UNDERSTOOD, WE PROTECTORS OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE HAVE NOT ASKED FOR THIS BATTLE. IT IS OUR NATION'S ENEMIES WHO HAVE BROUGHT THIS FIGHT TO THE VERY DOOR OF EVERY GOOD AMERICAN.

BE IT RESOLVED:

* Our **prayer** and **promise** is to do all within our power, as faithful countrymen, to overthrow this evil, treasonous plan in a completely non-violent, lawful manner.

* Our sworn **duty** is to protect the people of this nation and its constitutional, republican form of government from any enemy that would come against it.

* Our **pledge** is that **WE WILL, BY EVERY MEANS GIVEN UNTO US, UPHOLD OUR OATHS AND FULFILL OUR SWORN DUTY TO OUR COUNTRYMEN.**

PUTTING THE STAKE THROUGH DRACULA'S HEART

WHAT CAN WE DO, WHAT SHOULD WE DO? The Globalists' agenda is a diabolical program which, through **patient gradualism**, is slowly draining the moral, economic and political **life blood** from the United States and the hard working American people.

We in America, Officers and private citizens alike, are fortunate that at this moment in our history we can still **LAWFULLY EXTERMINATE** these parasitic Global Blood Suckers by placing numerous "STAKES" made of **words, paper, pen, and hard work through their hardened hearts.**

END OF QUOTING FOR THIS SITTING

* * *

Dharma, close this writing for we are needed elsewhere. We will continue this outlay as rapidly as possible. Please understand that our people serve in human format and have the same human duties as do all readers. God bless you ones as you come again, alive, and rise to meet your needs as a people and a nation. Salu.

Hatonn to step aside. Thank you.

CHAPTER 5

REC #1 HATONN

THU., DEC. 24, 1992 9:52 A. M. YEAR 6, DAY 130

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 24, 1992
CHRISTMAS EVE 1992

OH HOLY NIGHT?
'TIS THE SEASON TO BE JOLLY?

*"The Supreme Court, in its final solution to the problem, said Christmas really is secular; or, the secular aspects of Christmas are legitimate, the religious not--when it comes to public property." Oh? All are right and all are **WRONG**. It is a celebration of Santa Claus--a "Jewish" invention! Even the one with the incorrect label, was born in August--not December. Isaac Newton was born on December 25th--why do you not celebrate with apples and gyroscopes? The argument comes over the "Christmas tree--a Christian symbol!" (???) This was never a **CHRISTIAN** symbol. It was a "pagan" decoration! **MAN HAS DECIDED WHAT WILL BE A SYMBOL--CERTAINLY THE SIGN OF THE CROSS IS NOT OF ESU--FOR HE DREW THE SIGN OF THE "FISH" AS HIS SYMBOL ACCORDING TO BIBLICAL HISTORY AS PRESENTED TO YOU-THE-PEOPLE.** Six pointed stars? This is the Sign of one David al Roy--not the Star of the House of David! Five pointed star--upside down: the sign of Satan! Does turning it up-right make it the sign of Christ? What of the Star of the East? It was in the shape of a **DISC**--not a star of any light rays, much less--five!*

Ah so, it is **PEOPLE (MANKIND) WHO MAKES THE DIFFERENCES AND COMES IN HATRED AND VIOLENCE, ANGER AND INSULT AT A TIME OF SO-CALLED "REJOICING" FOR MANKIND.** So be it--God has time--you have run out!

Let me share with you a story from the *St. Petersburg Times*, Dec. 5, 1992 that was sent to me, on this subject:

AN UNSATISFYING SOLUTION TO THE CHRISTMAS PROBLEM

I know it's Christmas when people get--well--"sensitive". I'm a rabbi (Jacob Neusner), so I know, *very, very* sensitive. This week, Christmas happened.

One of the angels who staff the USF-St. Petersburg library put a Christmas tree on her desk (out of her own funds, of course). No "religious symbols", just some artificial snow balls. On top, she put a star--a six pointed star. That's how she learned to make stars. No ulterior motive.

Now, in case you don't speak Politically Correct, the six pointed star is a star of David, a.k.a., a "Jewish star". So she'd blundered into putting a Jewish symbol on top of a Christian symbol.

I came by a couple of hours later, in time to answer her question: "Is that the wrong kind?"

I: "Why?"

She: "I don't know."

I: "A Jew who didn't want a 'Jewish star' on a Christmas tree, or a Christian who didn't want a 'Jewish star' on a Christmas tree, or a secularist who didn't want a Christmas tree on state property?"

She: A long sigh.

I: Silence.

So she made a five-pointed star.

That same afternoon, when I got home, I got a call from a *Washington Post* reporter, wanting to interview me on "the Christmas problem".

I: "What problem?"

He: "How Jews keep Christmas."

I: "That's no problem. Christmas is a Christian religious holy day. Loyal Jews don't keep it."

He: "But it's such a happy holiday. Why don't they want to hear our good news and celebrate with us?"

I: "Sure, so is Easter, but you don't come calling on Easter. So for us is Passover, but we don't expect you to eat matzvah then."

After an hour of pointless meandering, which made me miss the five o'clock news and *Golden Girls*, he let me go, saying, "Well, I guess I don't have my story line yet."

I: "What story?"

But there really is a story to be told at Christmas, and I don't mean the one in the Gospel According to St. Matthew. I mean the story of how we have yet to sort out three equally valid, conflicting facts.

* The First Amendment is presently interpreted to mean not only that the state may not sponsor a religion or religion in general, which is the salvation of religion in this country, but that all marks of religion are to be blotted out, except when they're not. [H: That is, until Public Law 102-14 (please check number) when it became Public Law to utilize "Jewish" religion in the U.S. of A.]

* A vast engine of gloppy sentimentality builds up a head of steam from November on, exploding in the annual orgy, shop till you drop.

* Christianity, in various formulations, really is a religion and really does celebrate (in its language) the birth of Jesus Christ at Christmas, and the resurrection of Jesus Christ at Easter. These are great and holy days.

When facts two and three meet, what happens? The schools are decorated in red and green and spend six or eight weeks singing Christian hymns.

Then fact one intervenes, and someone goes to court, and, with the usual exquisite timing, six hours before the annual Christmas concert, the judge orders the concert canceled, or moved from school property.

A while back, the Supreme Court set forth its final solution to the Christmas problem. It said, Christmas really is secular; or, the secular aspects of Christmas are legitimate, the religious not, when it comes to public property (and all that that represents). So, the court went on, *Jingle Bells* is kosher, *Silent Night* is not, and you can have *Rudolph the Red Nosed Reindeer* all you want, but no creche, no adoration of the Magi, nothing that speaks for (again in Christian language) the Good News that happened that holy night.

Now if I were a Christian, I would have taken up a cross and splashed across it, "Christ is born on Christmas day," and demonstrated around the Supreme Court on the holy day. For the court did worse than impose a wildly strict interpretation of the separation of church and state, but insisted on the exclusion of religion from every aspect of public life.

It declared Christianity a matter of culture, not religion at all. And that not only strikes at the heart of religious freedom, the state now defining what is, or is not, religion. It also presents authentic, believing Christians with a challenge to the integrity of their faith more dangerous than any since--with the legitimization of Christianity in the early fourth century by Emperor Constantine and the end of the state persecution of that religion--Christians climbed up out of the catacombs and went off and built Western civilization.

Now, through most Western history, people took for granted that religion and politics formed a tight partnership, along with every other aspect of cultural and social life. Judaism, Christianity and Islam all formed free-standing, self-administering societies, with rabbis or bishops or kadis and imams exercising legitimate violence in behalf of the social order. The wars of the Reformation made prior arrangements too disruptive, and with the formation of the nation-state--territorial, encompassing, lev-

eling difference so that Muslim, Christian and Jew all became, in theory at least, equal as citizens--the old world gave way.

Two ways lay ahead. In much of Europe, the state supported the church, so that tax funds pay for Lutheran and Catholic churches in Germany, the queen of Britain is head of the Church of England, and Catholic education enjoys tax support. In Germany priests and pastors served as chaplains to the murderers at Auschwitz, for one ghastly example of what happens when the state pays the piper and calls the tune.

In this country, the Bill of Rights gave religion the two greatest gifts it has received in all of human history.

First, the First Amendment recognized religion as a native category of American life, taking for granted that the American people, or enormous parts thereof, were religious. So state-sponsored atheism, in doctrine as in the Soviet Union or in symbol as in France, was eliminated.

Second, the First Amendment freed religion from state intervention, so that all religions had to compete as equals (more or less) in the free market of public life. And most religious Americans will agree that freeing religion from subservience to the state explains the vigor of religious life in this country, where upward of 90 percent of the population tell the National Opinion Research Center and Gallup Polls from year to year that they believe in God, and upward of 80 percent say they pray from week to week.

And that brings us back to Christmas, which is the one point in the year when we have to sort out how to keep state and church separate, while recognizing in fair and thoughtful ways the simple fact that a huge part of our population takes enormous pleasure in what for many is an authentically and uniquely religious occasion, and for nearly everybody else is a chance for a good time anyhow.

Every body wants to keep church and state separate.

Nobody, but nobody, wants state sponsorship of a particular religion or religions in general.

But--to identify the real issue--people still pray on Friday, Saturday, or Sunday, and go to the polls on Tuesday, so keeping church distinct from state and keeping religion out of politics, or religious commitments and convictions out of public life, really are not the same thing.

The issue isn't Christmas, it's pro-life, a religiously based conviction, as against pro-choice; it's "In God we trust" on coins; it's paid chaplains in the military and in state institutions of all kinds; it's the use of state property for religious activities in the schools and universities. I have a regular, semi-monthly Talmud seminar for the Jewish (and other) prisoners in the state prison here, and the prison chaplain, a Protestant, and I enjoy the privileges accorded to us by the state of Florida. But a minister of some other faith than his and mine might have some trouble getting in: Santeria, for instance!

Would that matters were so easy to sort out that all we have to do is take one point off the star, or maybe take the star off the tree, to make everybody happy, or--if you prefer--to make everybody equally unhappy!

Silence. (*Jacob Neusner is distinguished research professor of religious studies at University of South Florida, Tampa, and author of A RABBI TALKS WITH JESUS; an interfaith, intermillennial encounter, which Doubleday will publish next month.*)

* * *

And so--who ever heard of GOD?? Who ever heard of LOVE?? SO BE IT--FOR IN THINE TIME OF DECISIONS--THE WAVE SHALL BE UPON YOU AND WHEREIN SHALL YE SEEK THINE SOLACE??

Indeed, at this moment in a state I shall not mention, in a public place--the so-called Christians and KKK have erected a cross. It

was torn down and it again was erected!! But, how many of you know that already in place with full permission was a seven candle menorah--a VERY (and only) Jewish symbol placed in that very same public place? What are you doing, people of Earth?? IS THIS WHAT BRINGS YOU UNTO YOUR HIGHER AUTHORITY WITHIN THE REALMS OF GOD?? ARE YOU WORTHY OF GOD'S ASSISTANCE? I WONDER.....???

* * *

"THIS IS THE BEGINNING OF A NEW DAY. GOD HAS GIVEN ME THIS DAY TO USE AS I WILL. I CAN WASTE IT OR GROW IN ITS LIGHT AND BE A SERVICE TO OTHERS. BUT WHAT I DO WITH THIS DAY IS IMPORTANT BECAUSE I HAVE EXCHANGED A DAY OF MY LIFE FOR IT. WHEN TOMORROW COMES, TODAY WILL BE GONE FOREVER. I HOPE I WILL NOT REGRET THE PRICE I PAID FOR IT."

* * *

Next in the series:

OPERATION VAMPIRE KILLER 2000
(A U.S. POLICE ACTION)

Quoting Continued.

EVIDENTIARY FOUNDATION

Presented here are oft-used, famous quotes and statements which will make for easy reference for those who wish to use them to educate our fellow officers, National Guardsmen and military, or the private sector. As the reader will see, most of these statements have been around for many decades and are known by those who study history and the machinations of megalomaniacs known today as Globalists. Most are not new revelations, but just the opposite; however, few will ever be found in the controlled press. There are literally thousands of such well-worn statements about the coming world government. We have selected some of the very best and well known.

INVESTIGATOR'S NOTE: As the investigator will notice not all of the quotes are documented as to date and place of utterance. This will trouble some. If this is a problem to the reader, he should either eliminate those quotes, or consider, as police investigators do, the great preponderance of evidence pointing toward any given hypothesis! In addition, as in other investigations, sometimes the investigator must look at the **results** to accurately check the validity of the information one is receiving. This is to say, that many times we must look to see if what the statement **purported** would occur, **ACTUALLY OCCURRED**, in order to check and see if the original information received was valid. As the investigator will recognize, this is the same process used by law enforcement in proving the reliability of a Confidential Informant (CI). The reader will readily see that what the undocumented statements listed in this publication exposed, or stated would occur in the future, has either occurred, or is in the process of taking place today. Therein lies the proof of the validity of the original statements and why they were chosen to be included in this publication.

FACTS SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES

FROM THEIR WORKS YOU WILL KNOW THEM. Here are their words and works, and some very important evidence (STAKES) to use to expose and "kill off" the World Government Vampires in our society. In addition to this are included other pertinent materials (government maps, etc.) all of which revealed other parts of the same treasonous operation.

With these facts in hand, our nation's internal protectors, police and National Guardsmen, will be able to alert even the most hard-headed of our colleagues to understand that: **VERY SOON, IF WE DO NOT STOP THESE WORLD GOVERNMENT PROPONENTS, AND INSTALL IN PLACES OF LEADERSHIP HONORABLE MEN AND WOMEN, ALL MILITARY, NATIONAL GUARDSMEN AND OFFICERS OF THE LAW WILL BE USED AS THE "ENFORCEMENT ARM" TO GUARANTEE A FULL COMPLEMENT OF "VOLUNTEERS" FOR THESE IM-**

PERIALISTS' "PEACEFUL" SOCIALIST GLOBAL SOCIETY.

EXPOSURE IS THE DEATH KNELL OF THE NEW WORLD ORDER

Investigating Officers always must demand **proof** of a crime. No assumption can stand alone. Here are the confessions right from the mouths of these parasites of liberty. Once armed with this information, our PLAN is simply for each Officer to take this publication, make copies of it (or order more copies) and pass them out ASAP to every Police Officer and National Guardsman he knows. All Officers, for their own welfare, and in order to be of assistance, need these facts. Keep in mind that these global government Blood Suckers, just like the old movie Vampires, **must** do their dirty deeds in darkness. The purpose of this publication is to bring that darkness to light! If we do this, the only other activity we "**Police Against the New World Order**" need apply is to **UPHOLD OUR OATH OF OFFICE**. In other words, our duty is to protect the people and their rights under the U.S. and State Constitutions.

We welcome every Internal Protector that loves liberty and has taken an oath "to protect our U.S. Constitution and the freedoms of their fellow countrymen", to join us in

SAYING "NO" TO THE NEW WORLD ORDER!

* * *

WHAT "NEW WORLD"?

Man's desire to rule the world is as old as his presence on the earth. The "New" World Order is actually the same **old** plan for world domination. Biblical history itself shows this to be true. The Tower of Babel was one such futile attempt by men to set up a ONE WORLD SOCIETY without God. And God Himself crushed it. Satan tempted even Jesus, promising Him world dominion as His reward. This same promise has been given to scores of other men over the ages. History tells of many who

have accepted the Great Deceiver's terms. This diabolical quest has continued on through the 19th Century and into the 20th, with national and world figures each successively making plans for world rule. Listed here are but a few of such statements from many past decades up to the present.

HOW SHALL WE KNOW?

Some among us ask, "How shall we know when tyranny has come to America's door?" There are very few answers that our Founding Fathers failed to leave us regarding the proper and **improper** role of government. Here is the answer to the question of how we shall recognize tyranny:

"SINGLE ACTS OF TYRANNY MAY BE ASCRIBED TO THE ACCIDENTAL OPINION OF A DAY; BUT A SERIES OF OPPRESSIONS, BEGUN AT A DISTINGUISHED PERIOD, AND PURSUED UNALTERABLY THROUGH EVERY CHANGE OF MINISTERS (ADMINISTRATIONS), TOO PLAINLY PROVES A DELIBERATE, SYSTEMATIC PLAN OF REDUCING US TO SLAVERY."
-- Thomas Jefferson. (Has tyranny come to America?)

Another of our Founders said: **"WHEN THE GOVERNMENT FEARS THE PEOPLE THERE IS LIBERTY; WHEN THE PEOPLE FEAR THE GOVERNMENT THERE IS TYRANNY."** (There is no question at this time in our history that Americans fear their government.)

THE FAMOUS & INFAMOUS--QUOTES

Like the legendary Vampire Dracula lays claim to his victims, the Globalist slowly drains the essence of life and liberty from our Land. While it may be surprising to some, we will begin this overview of U.S. treason and debauchery with America's current, number one proponent of world conquest, President George Bush:

GEORGE HERBERT WALKER BUSH, President of U.S., CFR Director, Trilateralist, "Lip-reader", CIA Director. Bush,

one moonlit night in 1948 at Yale University, crawled naked into a coffin. With 15 brother "Bonesmen" (as they call one another) encircling him, he told personal tales of debauchery, took an occult oath, was raised ("born-again") as a MAN-GOD, jumped into a pile of mud, thus joining the occult, elitist Skull & Bones Society. He, indeed, is still a "Boner" today.

Bush spoke before Congress on Sept. 11, 1990, delivering a speech which he entitled "**Toward a New World Order**". Addressing the subject of his Gulf War, he made his first public utterance of his, and his rich cronies' plans for a world imperialism in stating that the war against Iraq was "**...a rare opportunity to move toward an historic period of cooperation. Out of these troubled times...a new world order can emerge.**"

Let us take a moment to compare the statements of the "Father of the Republic" with those of Internationalist George "Boner" Bush:

"The great rule of conduct for us, in regard to foreign nations, is in extending our commercial relations to have as little political connection as possible." "....Why, by interweaving our destiny with that of any part of Europe, entangle our peace and prosperity in the toils of European ambition, rivalships, interest, humor, or caprice?" "...It is our true policy to steer clear of permanent alliances with any portion of the foreign world." George Washington, September 19, 1796. (Which George should we follow?)

Bush has given his New World Order (NWO) pep talks at least 20 times over the last two years for various groups around the world. Space does not allow us to list all of these treasonous discourses; however, several more are listed further on in this report.

NOTE: DON'T MISTAKE THIS "BUSH BASHING" AS ANTI-REPUBLICANISM!

Many of our Officers are deeply involved in either the Socialist Republican party or the Socialist Democratic Party. Both parties have played a large part in setting America on the course toward 3rd World Nation status. Bill Clinton's goals are identical to Bush's--A New World Order Imperialism. Perot's ideas for government are also pro-Globalism.

We can give Bush credit that his recent unabashed utterances of his dream of a New World Order served to awaken at least a few slumbering Americans. These Americans now understand that, what was long planned and covertly implemented, is well on its way to fruition. Some will remember historical accounts of other megalomaniacs of the past who acted upon similar global ambitions. Several of the following are relatively recent examples:

ADAM WISEHOPHF, professor at Germany's Ingolstadt University, founded The Order of the Illuminati on May 1, 1776. This man designed the very plan of world domination that is still in use today to enslave the world's masses. Here, upon establishing his "Order of the Illuminati", he smugly reflects on his "conning" the gullible Christians of his day, saying:

"The most wonderful thing of all is that the distinguished Lutheran and Calvinist theologians who belong to our order really believe that they see in it (Illuminati) the true and genuine sense of Christian religion. Oh mortal man, is there anything you cannot be made to believe?"

Evidently not! And a high percentage of Christians today are still being conned in the same way. One prime example of this are the millions of Christians, and most church denominations, who have fallen for the NWO plan of a "One World RELIGION", being spearheaded by the United Nations' National and World Council of Churches, behind the battle cry of ecumenicalism.

Watch the future and we will see only small groups of spiritual Americans, who will resist following the millions of "religious" lambs to slaughter. The Lord of the Bible always warned His people to never follow the MULTITUDE.

WORLD & NATIONAL LEADERS POINT THE WAY

Let us continue with statements from those who over the last few generations have recognized the One World conspiracy.

BENJAMIN DISRAELI, Prime Minister of England, was attributed with this statement in 1844: "The world is governed by very different personages from what is imagined by those who are not behind the scenes."

WINSTON CHURCHILL, Prime Minister of England, stated to the London press in 1922: "From the days of Spartacus, Wischophf, Karl Marx, Trotsky, Bela Kun, Rosa Luxemburg, and Ema Goldman, this world conspiracy has been steadily growing. This conspiracy played a definite recognizable role in the tragedy of the French Revolution. It has been the mainspring of every subversive movement during the 19th century. And now at last this band of extraordinary personalities from the underworld of the great cities of Europe and America have gripped the Russian people by the hair of their head and have become the undisputed masters of that enormous empire."

JUSTICE FELIX FRANKFURTER, U.S. Supreme Court Justice: "The real rulers in Washington are invisible and exercise power from behind the scenes."

JOHN F. HYLAN, Mayor of New York, 1918-1925, said, "The real menace of our Republic is the invisible government which, like a giant octopus sprawls its slimy legs over our cities, states and nation."

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT, U.S. President, in a letter written Nov. 21, 1933 to Colonel E. Mandell House, Roosevelt states: "The real truth of the matter is, as you and I know,

that a financial element in the large centers has owned the government of the U.S. since the days of Andrew Jackson." (History points to the last truly honorable and incorruptible American president as Andrew Jackson, "Old Hickory".)

ROWAN GAITHER, President of the Ford Foundation, in 1954 lends proof to what we know to be fact today, namely that many of our Presidents have been a knowing part of this World Conquest plot. Mr. Gaither stated to Congressional Reese Commission investigator Norman Dodd: "We operate here under directives which emulate from the White House...The substances of the directives under which we operate is that we shall use our grant making power to alter life in the United States so that we can comfortably be merged with the Soviet Union." (Ike was President at that time.)

CARROLL QUIGLEY, Professor of History at Georgetown University, member of the CFT (one of the U.S. organizations dedicated to World Government) stated in his book *Tragedy and Hope*: "The Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) is the American Branch of a society which originated in England...(and)...believes national boundaries should be obliterated and one-world rule established." (Professor Quigley, according to his book, was totally dedicated to the One World Government program. Hundreds of our City, State and National politicians are members of this and other NWO groups. Governor Clinton, for example, attended Georgetown U. and stated that his mentor, Professor Q., taught him so many wonderful things. Since Gov. Clinton and his wife are totally dedicated, International Socialists and NWO promoters, perhaps Prof. Q. did have a great affect!)

BARRY GOLDWATER, U.S. Senator (Arizona) in his book *With No Apologies*, stated this about another Globalist group: "The Trilateral Commission is international...(and)...is intended to be the vehicle for multinational consolidation of the commercial and banking interests by seizing control of the political government of the United States. The Trilateral Commission represents a skillful, coordinated effort to seize control and consolidate the four

centers of power--POLITICAL, MONETARY, INTELLECTUAL, and ECCLESIASTICAL."

PETER HOAGLAND, Nebraska State Senator and Humanist, speaking on radio in 1983 with the great American pastor and Patriot Everett Sileven said: "Fundamental, Bible-believing people do not have the right to indoctrinate their children in their religious beliefs because we, the state, are preparing them for the year 2000, when America will be part of a one-world global society and their children will not fit in."

DAVID ROCKEFELLER, Internationalist billionaire, Humanist, CFR kingpin, founder of the Trilateral Commission, World Order Godfather (and in all probability the High School graduate voted "*Most Likely to Be Hanged for Treason*"), voiced his praise of the controlled U.S. media for keeping their oath not to divulge the Globalist plans to the public. Speaking to his fellow conspirators at a meeting, June 1991 in Baden Baden, Germany, of yet one more infamous World Order group, the Bilderbergers, Mr. Rockefeller said:

"We are grateful to *The Washington Post*, *The New York Times*, *Time* magazine and other great publications whose directors have attended our meetings and respected their promises of discretion for almost forty years."

He went on to explain:

"It would have been impossible for us to develop our plan for the world if we have been subject to the bright lights of publicity during those years. But, the world is now more sophisticated and prepared to march towards a world government. The supranational sovereignty of an intellectual elite and world bankers is surely preferable to the national autodetermination practiced in past centuries".

(It is not reported if the attendees kissed his ring--or anything else--after their leader bestowed his blessing on those in attendance). Actually, we could ask Governor Clinton or Dan

Quayle, both of whom were there. Bush and Clinton are Bilderbergers, Internationalists, and their goals are **exactly the same for America.**

Let us repeat....**CLINTON'S, BUSH'S, AND PEROT'S, PLANS FOR AMERICA ARE VIRTUALLY IDENTICAL.** The Republicans' and Democrats' goals for America are virtually identical. They both are taking our nation into global government.

Globalist Mr. Dan Quayle was there at the June '91 meeting being sized up as a possible Bilderberger U.S. Presidential contender for 1996. The major media's job is to convince Americans that the Republicans and Democrats are on opposite sides and fighting each other.

[H: So WHY did I suggest you all swing your votes to Perot? Because he had built up enough steam that, should he get enough votes to overwhelm the "fixed" computer system-- YOU WOULD HAVE A VOICE! HE WOULD BE HARD-PUT AFTER HIS ACCUSATIONS AND PROMISES TO STOMP ALL OVER YOU RIGHT AWAY AND PERHAPS YOU COULD HAVE MADE SOME INROADS INTO IDENTIFYING YOUR ENEMY A BIT MORE EASILY. NO MATTER--THERE WERE NO PATRIOTS RUNNING FOR OFFICE WHO WERE WILLING TO FOREGO EGO GRATIFICATION FOR YOUR NATION OR CITIZENS! SO WE WILL HAVE TO DO IT THIS WAY--THE HARDER WAY!]

JAMES PAUL WARBURG, Foreign Agent of the Rothschild Dynasty, major player in the Federal Reserve Act scam: on February 17, 1950, while speaking before the United States Senate, this pompous Internationalist boasted confidently, "We shall have World Government, whether or not we like it. The only question is whether World Government will be achieved by conquest or consent."

ROBERT KENNEDY, former U.S. Attorney General of the U.S.: "All of us will ultimately be judged on the effort we

have contributed to building a NEW WORLD ORDER."-- 1967. (We can all agree with Robert on one thing: All Traitors who participate in the NEW WORLD ORDER WILL BE JUDGED ONE DAY!)

REC #2 HATONN

THU., DEC.24, 1992 12:25 P.M. YEAR 6, DAY 130

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 24, 1992
CHRISTMAS EVE 1992

Let us continue in quoting: OPERATION VAMPIRE KILLER
2000, *A U.S. Police Action.*

THE WORLD MONEY POWERS

The Global MONEY Vampires are in control of the finances of most of the world. Here are some statements of those who, past and present, have been aware of that control:

GEORGE W. MALONE, U.S. Senator (Nevada), speaking before Congress in 1957, alluded to the families that secretly own the "Federal" Reserve Bank and control the finances of the U.S.. He stated:

"I believe that if the people of this nation fully understood what Congress has done to them over the last 49 years, they would move on Washington; they would not wait for an election.... It adds up to a preconceived plan to destroy the economic and social independence of the United States!"

THOMAS JEFFERSON, U.S. President: "I believe that banking institutions are more dangerous to our liberties than standing armies. Already they have raised up a monied aristocracy that has set the Government at defiance. The issuing power should be taken from the banks and restored to the people to whom it properly belongs."

JAMES A. GARFIELD, U.S. President: "Whoever controls the volume of money in any country is absolute master of all industry and commerce."

HENRY FORD, Founder of Ford Motor Company, commented on the privately owned "Federal" Reserve System scam: "It is well enough that people of the nation do not understand our banking and monetary system, for if they did, I believe there would be a revolution before tomorrow morning."

LEWIS MCFADDEN, U.S. Congressman, said this about those same international financial conspirators, during the very time they were taking over the monetary control of America: "We have in this country one of the most corrupt institutions the world has ever known. I refer to the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks, hereinafter called the FED. They are not government institutions. They are private monopolies which prey upon the people of these United States for the benefit of themselves and their foreign customers..."

AMERICAN MERCURY MAGAZINE, December 1957, pg. 92. "The invisible Money Power is working to control and enslave mankind. It financed Communism, Fascism, Marxism, Zionism and Socialism. All of these are directed to making the United States a member of a World Government..."

(With very little study one can easily prove the above is 100% factual and correct!)

MAYER AMSCHEL BAUER, (alias Rothschild/Head Bloodsucker) The Godfather of the Rothschild Banking Cartel of Europe stated, "Give me control of a nation's money and I care not who makes the laws."

(Our Congress gave him and fellow International Bankers complete control of the U.S. monetary system through passage of the "Federal" Reserve Act, the Income Tax Act, and the 17th Amendment in 1913.)

ROTHSCHILD BROTHERS OF LONDON. In a letter discussing their new banking scheme with fellow conspirators, June 25, 1863, they stated:

"The few who understand the system, will either be so interested in its profits, or so dependent on its favors that there will be no opposition from that class. The great body of people, mentally incapable of comprehending the tremendous advantages will bear its burden without complaint."

(This was long before their takeover of the U.S. banking system.)

RUSSELL MUNK, Assistant General Counsel, Dept. of the Treasury, in a 1977 letter admitted: **"Federal Reserve Notes are Not Dollars."**

(Then what is that paper stuff in your wallet??)

ONE LAST WORD ON THE MONEY VAMPIRES: Do we wonder why so many Americans are being **sucked dry** and are losing their homes, farms, and businesses each week? Is it just "cyclical (temporary) economic downturn" as the Establishment "Experts" and controlled media tell us? That is a fabrication to the 10th power. If any Officer doubts this after reading the preceding statements by the money parasites, it would be wise to consider this secret communique circulated among the leading U. S. Bankers only, way back in 1934, entitled,

"THE BANKER'S MANIFESTO"

"Capital must protect itself in every way...Debts must be collected and loans and mortgages foreclosed as soon as possible. When through a process of law the common people have lost their homes, they will be more tractable and more easily governed by the STRONG ARM OF THE LAW (Cops) applied by the central power of leading financiers. People without homes will not quarrel with their leaders. This is well known among our principal men now engaged in forming an imperialism of capitalism to govern the world.

By dividing the people we can get them to expend their energies in fighting over questions of no importance to us except as TEACHERS OF THE COMMON HERD." (Taken from the Civil Servants' Year Book, "The Organizer" Jan. 1934.)

Well, fellow "Strong-Arms-of-the-Law", Americans are now losing over 4,000 homes, 2,000 farms, 2,500 businesses per WEEK to the Money Vampires who made the prior statement. Is it just coincidence? How many homes, businesses and farms have YOU helped take away from good Americans for the IRS/Banksters? For those Officers who still do not know it, **"YES, THE IRS IS AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THE WORLD ORDER PLAN TO DIVEST AMERICANS OF THEIR WEALTH, AND MAKE THE PEOPLE THEMSELVES PAY FOR THEIR OWN NATIONAL DESTRUCTION."**

The above should make every Officer stop and think before assisting the bankers or "their" IRS government revenue agents.

It happens a thousand times a day across this land that our fellow Officers are **unknowingly** made a party to fraud and theft. And if you are one such Officer, then YOU unknowingly become the "executioners" for the men behind this diabolical system. Take heart, Officer. You can learn, as many others have, how to be a **VAMPIRE KILLER, uphold your oath to protect the American People, and at the same time STAY WITHIN THE LAW.**

* * *

MEDIA BLACKS OUT THE FACTS

"BUT SURELY, IF THIS WORLD CONSPIRACY WERE TRUE I WOULD HAVE HEARD ABOUT IT IN THE DAILY NEWS!"

As in all investigations, it always comes down to, "**How can we prove our case?**" We personally feel it's hard to top the proof coming from the mouths of the very ones involved in this treacherous unAmerican program. Here's one terrific example. John Swinton, the former Chief of Staff for the *New York Times*, was one of America's best loved newspapermen. Called by his peers "The Dean of his Profession", John was asked in 1953 to give a toast before the New York Press Club, and in so doing made a monumentally important and revealing statement. He is quoted as follows:

"There is no such thing, at this date of the world's history, in America, as an independent press. You know it and I know it. There is not one of you who dares to write your honest opinions, and if you did, you know beforehand that it would never appear in print. I am paid weekly for keeping my honest opinion out of the paper I am connected with. Others of you are paid similar salaries for similar things, and any of you who would be so foolish as to write honest opinions would be out on the streets looking for another job. If I allowed my honest opinions to appear in one issue of my paper, before twenty-four hours my occupation would be gone. The business of the journalist is to destroy the truth; to lie outright; to pervert; to vilify; to fawn at the feet of mammon, and to sell his country and his race for his daily bread. You know it and I know it and what folly is this toasting an independent press? We are the tools and vassals of rich men behind the scenes. We are the jumping jacks, they pull the strings and we dance. Our talents, our possibilities and our lives are all the property of other men. We are intellectual prostitutes." Hard to believe? If there is any doubt--read on.

RICHARD M. COHAN, Senior Producer of CBS political news said: "**We are going to impose OUR AGENDA on the coverage by dealing with issues and subjects that WE choose to deal with.**"

RICHARD SALANT, former President of CBS News stated: "**Our job is to give people not what they want, but what WE decide they ought to have.**"

And what is their "agenda"? What **DO** they believe we, the American people,--**THE COMMON HERD**, "...ought to have"? Here is the answer:

**U.S. COMMUNIST SAYS "LIBERALISM"
IS SOCIALISM**

NORMAN THOMAS. For many years the U.S. Socialist Presidential candidate proclaimed: "**The American people will never knowingly adopt Socialism. But under the name of "liberalism" they will adopt every fragment of the Socialist program, until one day America will be a Socialist nation, without knowing how it happened.**"

(How sadly true his words. He (Thomas) and Gus Hall, the U.S. Communist Party candidate, both quit American politics, agreeing that the Republican and Democratic parties by 1970 had adopted EVERY plank of the COMMUNIST/SOCIALIST PARTY and they no longer had an alternative party platform on which to run.)

Following are some statements made by a few of America's top news personalities, but altered just slightly. In honor of socialist Presidential candidate Thomas, following each use of the word "liberal" let's place also the word "socialist". This may help us gain some insight into why America, after 70-plus years of continual "liberal" indoctrination on every media, educational, and political front, has drawn "Socialism/Communism" and the New World Order to her bosom.

HERMAN DISMORE, foreign editor of the *N.Y. Times* from 1950 to 1960: "**The *New York Times* is deliberately pitched to the liberal (socialist) point of view.**"

WALTER CRONKITE: "**News reporters are certainly liberal (socialists) and left of center.**"

BARBARA WALTERS: "The news media in general are liberals (socialists)."

We could go on, but I believe we get their point!

* * *

WORLD GOVERNMENT UNDER THE U.N.

Just what is this most "wonderful" global organization all about?

DR. KURK E. KOCH, Professor, Lectured at 100 Universities in 65 countries on 5 continents. Subjects of expertise: New World Order, Occultism, Extreme Movements, Parapsychology. His assessment of the coming NWO under the United Nations is that it will reduce everything to one common denominator:

"The system will be made up of a single currency, single centrally financed government, single tax system, single language, single political system, single world court of justice, single head (one individual leader), single state religion."

He further states: **"Each person will have a registered number, without which he will not be allowed to buy or sell; and there will be one universal world church. Anyone who refuses to take part in this universal system will have no right to exist."**

We should ask the following question of those fellow Officers who may doubt that they will be asked to enforce such a system on the American people. **"Whom do they think WILL enforce all of this? Who WILL make the masses "fit-in"? Who WILL "remove" those who do not fit-in? Will it be the auto mechanics, bankers, school teachers, bakers, or candlestick makers???** Or, is it more likely to be Enforcement Officers?

JOHN E. RANKIN, U.S. Congressman: **"The United Nations is the greatest fraud in all History. Its purpose is to DESTROY THE UNITED STATES."**

GEORGE BUSH, New York 1991, **"My vision of a NEW WORLD ORDER foresees a United Nations with a revitalized peacekeeping function."**

And one more classic quote from our traitor President: **"It is the SACRED principles enshrined in the UN Charter to which we will henceforth pledge our allegiance." - UN Building, February 1, 1992.**

UNBELIEVABLE! That ought to **FRY THE GRITS OF EVERY LAWMAN AND TRUE AMERICAN THAT READS THIS QUOTE.** Brother and sister Officers, how many of you are going to take a "sacred" oath of allegiance to the U.N. World Government?

Imagine, there will still be a few of our fellow Officers who will read this **treasonous clap-trap** and not believe that they will soon be **ENFORCERS** in a totalitarian world government.

There is no question that Bush, Clinton and Perot want Officers to join them in swearing allegiance to such as the following:

UNITED NATIONS' WORLD CONSTITUTION: **"...The age of nations must end.... The governments of the nations have decided to order their separate sovereignties into one government to which they surrender their arms."**

NEED WE SAY MORE?

We must, with great haste, awaken our fellow officers and ask them, **"Will you pledge your allegiance to this NEW SLAVE STATE as your traitor President or his fellow Internationalists Slick Willie Clinton and H. Ross Perot believe you will??**

ZBIGNIEW BRZEZINSKI, National Security Advisor to Pres. Jimmy Carter and advisor to 4 other presidents, Exec. Dir. of Trilateral Comm., Marxist and proud of it! Here he speaks about what a New World Order will be like: **"The technetronic era involves the gradual appearance of a more controlled society. Such a society would be dominated by an elite, unrestrained by traditional values."**

WE MUST MAKE OFFICERS LISTEN!

Whom do we think will "dominate" the masses in this UN-controlled society of "non-traditional" (unGodly) values?

ZBIGNIEW continues: **"Soon it will be possible to assert almost continuous surveillance over every citizen and maintain up-to-date complete files containing even the most personal information about the citizen. These files will be subject to instantaneous retrieval by the authorities."**--From Zbig's book, *BETWEEN TWO AGES*.

ADLAI STEVENSON, Council on Foreign Relations member and promoter of U.N. "Salvation": **"The U.S. program (UN program) calls for total elimination of national capacity to make international war."** (Take comfort in the fact that the U.N. promises to protect us.)

WALT ROSTOW, Council on Foreign Relations member and U.N. spokesman: **"It is in the American interest to put an end to Nationhood."** (Sure it is, Walter!)

HUMANIST MANIFESTO, Article 12: **"We deplore the division of humankind on nationalistic grounds. We have reached a turning point in human history where the best option is to transcend the limits of national sovereignty and to move towards the building of a world community. We look toward the development of a system of world law, world order, based upon transnational government."** (Humanists propose that the United Nations care for and control ALL PEOPLES OF THE EARTH.) [H: Now, lets look again at THIS: Lao Russell and the honchos who took over the wondrous

work of Walter Russell and turned his work into the dung-heap--**CLAIMED THAT HE WAS A "HUMANIST ALL THE WAY". HE WAS NOT!! NOR SHALL WE ALLOW THIS TO GO UNCORRECTED!**]

LT. COL. JAMES "BO" GRITZ (RET), U.S. Presidential Candidate 1992, Most decorated Green Beret Commander in American history. Commander, U.S. Army Special Forces, Latin America. Chief, Delta Force. This great American hero explains the conspiracy within the U.S. government as follows: **"...A spider web of "patriots for profit," operating from the highest positions of special trust and confidence, have successfully circumvented our constitutional system in pursuit of a New World Order. They have infused America with drugs in order to fund covert operations while sealing the fate of our servicemen left in Communist prisons.**

"Hiding behind a mask of official righteousness, this secret combination seeks to impose its own concept of geopolitical navigation, nullifying liberty as the hard-won birthright of all Americans."

END OF QUOTING, THIS SITTING

* * *

I wonder how many of you police officers in this very same town wherein the Elite have efforted to silence my scribe and take her home through force and legalities, totally breaking all LAWS of the Constitution--realize what you have done?? Of course you couldn't know. But I promise you--you shall come to know! The Ekkers have fought long and against all odds to bring truth to you--the-people who depend upon YOU to secure their persons and their property--WHO HAVE YOU SERVED? These ones, in this very self-same township have had bullets enter their homes, Federal SWAT teams in the hills behind their home and, RIGHT NOW, total surveillance by the enemy--every day, everywhere they go and against all who come and go from their property!

CHAPTER 7

REC #1 HATONN

FRI., DEC. 25, 1992 11:30 A. M. YEAR 6, DAY 131

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 25, 1992
CHRISTMAS DAY 1992

On this Blessed Day meant for remembering and taking stock of your attitudes and focus--let us not forget to be HONEST! WHAT gave you REAL pleasure in the holiday and what gave you nagging sadness?

Let us each go within and never mind the obvious political manipulations of "pardons" for "criminals" of highest governmental ranking power--what do you suppose Bush will do for self or is the bargain already struck with Clinton? It matters not for if you reclaim the Constitutional Law--no criminal or traitor is given absolution through such manipulations of other criminals. YOU can bring this Truth about if you choose to do so while never minding the "money"--do it, chelas, because it is the RIGHT THING TO DO!

GOD'S TANGIBLE GIFT TO YOU

I am herein making an announcement of God's gift to you, HIS faithful. I have worked hand in hand (actually mind to mind) with our most beloved Wendell Hoffmann (for I desire that he have credit and appreciation for his open willingness to "give me a hearing") and we have ready for you something which none other on the planet yet has in its "whole" form. My blessed children are working as quickly as possible here and are working hours without end to arrange to get this to any who desire it--immediately as the mails can move it. There is much to be worked out but we have been petitioned to NOT hold the supplement for details. YOU NOW HAVE THE "WHOLE" SUBSTANCES WHICH WILL GIVE RE-

If you care not nor believe that which I present--will you not look at this POLICE ACTION? Would you not take time to call into the new radio show hosted by one Darryl Gates, ex-Chief of Police in L.A.--and ask HIM ABOUT IT! There are so many L.A. Police Officers committing suicide over this inability to buck the system and have had their families threatened if they do not "play ball" that it is recognized as "epidemic". WHERE DO YOU FIT, BROTHER? This cancer has swept across your nation to the point that it is all but impossible to break these bindings--but you CAN! YOU ARE SWORN TO UPHOLD THE CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS OF THE PEOPLE YOU ARE DULY SWORN TO PROTECT--HOW DARE TREASONISTS CAUSE YOU TO JOIN THE TRAITORS IN THEIR UNITED NATIONS CHARTER CONSTITUTIONAL POWER? PONDER THIS CAREFULLY, OFFICERS, BECAUSE IT HAS COME TO YOUR TOWN, ANY TOWN, U.S.A.!

This has been too long a work session, Dharma, and I apologize but, chela, it is time now that your nation can awaken and through that very enforcement team intended to bring you ones down--YOUR NATION CAN RECOUP AND RECLAIM ITSELF--IT BE WORTH THE ACHING JOINTS AND FINGERS--AH INDEED, IT BE WORTH IT! MAY THERE BE GOODNESS AND LOVE IN THE CANDLES THIS DAY! SALU.

We shall take up next sitting with "The Religion of The New World Order".

Hatonn to clear, please.

CREATION TO YOUR CELLULAR STRUCTURE INTO WHOLENESS AS RENEWED.

The basic structured product is to be called: Gaiandriana. **The substance made with this addition was added to the "bread" substance sustaining the children of Moses in the desert, called "manna".** As our children will package it for you, the mixture can be added to "Life Crystal" so that the product already in possession can be utilized without loss to any of you. Instructions will be given. **The details shall be given directly but OUR ONES JUST BACK FROM WITNESSING AND MAKING ARRANGEMENTS ASKED THAT WE GIVE YOU "KNOWING" TODAY, CHRISTMAS.**

The next question will obviously be, "Will it be marketed widespread through stores, etc.?" I would guess that, to meet your regulations, it most likely will, at some time, be offered--or through a network or something similar. The point is to offer to ALL who wish healing and better life quality in bodily stamina, etc. We also must be sure that all costs are covered for ones have gone without resources to accomplish this task. We are not through perfecting the "products" but we know that you do not wish to wait for perfection of packaging, etc. **"If" ones will take the new product, supplement, with chlorella, with or without the addition of hydrogen peroxide, you have all that you MUST have to begin the re-creation of perfection in the cellular structure and recovery of imperfect immune systems.** All substances utilized are pure and simply substances without chemical additions. This is WHY there will be effort to stop the flow of the product itself. So, use discretion in how you speak of this supplement so that we can have the value without the "war". Thank you. Perhaps a notice will be readied for this paper's edition--the holiday interruption makes it difficult for the workers to handle the added load. Kathy and Dave, Diane and Jack have volunteered to do the work and I bless them for their continued service without complaint or stinting. KNOW, chelas, that in the "giving" comes automatically the reward in like kind. Ah, if man would ever but learn this simple fact of "being".

When the receiver is ready for the GIFT--so then shall GOD provide!

LETTER FROM ONE OF MY SONS

As a true "Father" to many of you who serve in this great mission I am moved to share that which flows solely from the heart and soul of but one of these who volunteer and work hours upon hours in service and then can only turn about and offer gratitude for the allowance to serve. Since I receive this same message from all of you in all manners of speaking and silent thoughts I would acknowledge so that you KNOW I have received. The message was also to E.J. and Doris, with whom all of you must work and share the good sometimes and the bad--always! This following message comes in written form from Ed Young--a holder of doctorates, a concert musician, a scientist and **HERE, ACTING WITHOUT PAY--ONLY COMPLAINTS, AS CHIEF EDITOR OF THE LIBERATOR.** We can't yet repay the appreciation we feel for you ones of our crew and for that which you give without strings or expectations of any self-gain, let alone the willingness to continue under direct and blatant attack on your physical beings as well as on your lifestyle. I accept, son, the offering which is unto my immediate brethren as well; Germain, **TESLA, RUSSELL**, and the other ones who serve our mission. I shall not, however, let you off the hook for writing at "midnight"--Germain will have you bedded by 10:00 p.m.! I am but a lenient pushover!

QUOTING:

Midnight, Christmas Eve/Day 1992

Dear E.J. & Doris & Commander: [H: Well, I do seem to be "last"!]

I am moved to convey a brief and humble note of sincere appreciation at this time of counting one's blessings. I find myself unable to place a measure on the value of the friendships, the good will, the oneness of purpose expressed in a myriad of ways,

that you have brought into my life because of the opportunity to share with your service in this massive undertaking of the Hosts.

It is a loving Father who simultaneously both protects us AND kicks us in the rear--toward stretching our own abilities of service to exhilarating heights we never imagined were in us. Such value is beyond measure.

These "gifts" don't fit under the tree, nor should they, as the same Wings that protect us, protect that little green symbol of Divine Radiance in a much larger play unfolding. [H: I believe he must be referring to "Turkey", a tiny parakeet with a bad leg who only limps when disciplined and recites the daily news with interspersions of "Turkey is a very good bird." Dharma, one day, said, "Oh my God--Hatonn is a green parakeet!" Well, I accept that for we are both rather wordy. The fact that "Turkey's" mouth and brain are somehow disconnected probably should offend me but no, I would take the gift of the feathers far more greatly than all the gold in your coffers. Then there are the fluff balls which fee - - -, er, panhandle on Ed's feed box and the hundreds that all my people feed as if every day is Christmas--blessed are ye precious children for my heart is filled with love and joy as I watch you grow into the greatness which you ARE.]

I thank you all, additionally, for the "sharing" and for what it conveys at a deeper level both about the "Light in the tunnel" and that somehow I may be contributing to The Mission in a worthwhile manner.

Indeed, what greater gifts could one imagine than having good friends and feeling needed. My Christmas is full to overflowing.

God Bless & Merry Christmas,

Ed Young

* * *

And I honor your mother and Earth parents for having developed a son of which we can all share in the giving. You filled the hearts of my other children as you shared your talents upon the organ instrument which, some day in the not too distant future, son, shall be replaced with a Concert Theater instrument and you ones shall give unto us all the beauty of the music which shall ring throughout the world within our pictures and stories as the sharing unfolds.

God gives unto man and woman--talents. Too often those talents are used with great promises of "sharing if successful"--almost none can part with their assets once the goal is given for often it is found that to achieve the goal somehow ones sell their very soul to the devil.

Know too, you who send and share and whose messages I do not write herein--the love and sharing is overwhelming to my scribe and E.J., for they too, feel the same as you--and feel nothing more worthy within themselves than you who they proclaim "do all the real work!" So be it, for this is the expression of GOD and can you not see that, as we give unto one another in that LOVE THAT SURPASSES ALL UNDERSTANDING--SO SHALL COME THE GLORY OF THE PATH UNTO PERFECTION AND PEACE? WE CANNOT FAIL IN OUR MISSION--FOR WITHIN GOD IN PERFECTION THERE CAN BE NO SUCH THING AS FAILURE TO ACHIEVE GOODNESS. I SEE, BLESSED ONES, THAT YOU CANNOT EACH FIND THAT WHICH IS GOOD ENOUGH, BIG ENOUGH, FINE ENOUGH--TO GIVE UNTO GOD--AH, BUT IT IS THAT WONDROUS THOUGHT WITHIN THAT TOUCHES THE UNIVERSE.

Ilsie, and my beloved Ryan, gave to Dharma and E.J. a "pet rock", actually a smoothed and special stone which bears its own perfection and painted upon it were wings and the face of a dove--NOW, ponder a bit at something which seems amusing and only a "dead" symbol of friendship--THAT STONE IS A RELATION OF YOURS--IT HAS LIFE AND YOU MAY WELL FIND, BEFORE WE ARE THROUGH--THAT IT, TOO, CAN FLY WITH THOSE TINY PAINTED WINGS

FOR LIFE IS THAT WHICH IS BEYOND THE "EXPRESSION" OF THE OBVIOUS! BLESSED ARE YE WHO REMEMBER! KNOW, EACH OF YOU WHO SHARE AND YOU WHO SEND LOVE SO FREELY IN ALL MANNER OF WAYS--ARE THANKED, LOVED, APPRECIATED AND ARE HELD SO DEARLY WITHIN OUR BEINGS--FOR SO IT IS, THAT AS YOU GIVE UNTO THE LEAST OF MINE--HAVE YE GIVEN AND DONE UNTO ME AND THOSE WHO SERVE WITH ME IN THE SHADOW OF THE GREATEST WINGS OF ALL--THOSE OF OUR FATHER CREATOR AND WITHIN THE BREST OF OUR MOTHER WHO IN HER WISDOM AND LOVING--GAVE US LIFE AND EXPRESSION. TO THOSE WHO MISREPRESENT THAT WHICH WE OFFER--IT IS NOT WORSHIP OF THESE THINGS--IT IS RESPECT AND REVERENCE UNTO THOSE ENERGIES AND PERFECTIONS WHICH GIVE US EXPRESSION AND EXPERIENCE--MAY YOU EACH COME TO SEE THAT WE ARE BUT THE GUIDES AS SENT FORTH FROM MOTHER/FATHER "ALL" UNTO YOU--JUST AS YOU ARE INTENDED TO GUIDE THE LESSER IN EXPERIENCE AND KNOWLEDGE OF YOUR PLACES. AMEN AND AHO! MAY THE MEANING OF "CHRIST"mas BE YOURS IN FULLNESS--NOT OF COLOR, RACE, CREED OR DOCTRINE FOR "CHRIST" IS A STATE OF BEING--NOT A LABEL UPON A MAN AS HE WOULD WEAR A NAME. "CHRIST" REPRESENTS THE "GOODNESS" IN "PERFECTION" REFLECTED DIRECTLY FROM GOD OF LIGHTED CREATION--OUR GREAT SPIRIT CREATOR. BEHOLD, FOR UPON YOUR PLACE SHALL COME SOON--AGAIN--THAT PERFECTION. BE YE READY AND PREPARED FOR HIM AS WELL AS FOR SELF THAT YE MAY FLY UPON THOSE SILVER WINGS INTO INFINITY AS YOUR MEASURE IS FILLED? BLESSED BE THOSE WHO SERVE AND PATIENTLY (OR IMPATIENTLY) AWAIT.

* * *

Dharma take this from the machinery and then we can move directly into the "Operation Vampire Killer 2000". It is urgent

that these confirmations flow unto the people--from their "protectors" of Earth oath of protection so that you need not look higher until thine eyes "can see". So be it.

CHAPTER 8

REC #2 HATONN

FRI., DEC. 25, 1992 1:12 P.M. YEAR 6, DAY 131

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 25, 1992
CHRISTMAS DAY 1992

Continuation of:

OPERATION VAMPIRE KILLER 2000
(A U.S. Police Action)

THE RELIGION OF THE NEW WORLD ORDER?

QUOTING:

DAVID SPANGLER, Director of PLANETARY INITIATIVE, (a United Nations World government group): "No one will enter the New World Order unless he or she will make a pledge to worship Lucifer. No one will enter the New Age unless he will take a Luciferian Initiation."

RALPH NADER: "Is there a number or mark planned for the hand or forehead in a new cashless society? YES, and I have seen the machines that are now ready to put it into operation."

(Does this sound familiar--hand and forehead???) This "marking" may be another job for our U.S. Police Officers/Guardsmen, soon to be U.N. Enforcers, who have taken the U.N. oath of allegiance which "boner" Bush mentioned earlier.

FRENCH TRAVEL POSTER

1992 French "New World Order" Color Poster: Depicts people as robots, constructing a new Tower of Babel inside the old

tower that God had destroyed. These robotic people are trying to reach their god who is depicted with the sign of Lucifer (the Goat of Mendez five pointed star) above the newly built tower. The caption reads, "EUROPE: MANY TONGUES, ONE VOICE".



As students of the Scriptures know, the building of the Tower of Babel was man's first attempt to set up a World Order. God Himself destroyed this abomination and punished the people. This poster is most revealing. A copy in the right hands can assist in pointing out to our colleagues that many of those who are in leadership in establishing this new order are truly religious, not atheist, as we are led to believe. But, whom do they worship? The poster clearly shows their god is Lucifer and they are proud of it. The picture on the poster points out that the New World Order promoters know the Scriptures and they are determined to once again defy the One True God.

We are presently in the process of trying to get several hundred of these French New World Order Posters. It looks like we may be successful and some of you may wish to have one. If you are interested here is the deal: The donations/proceeds from the sales of this color poster will be used as a fundraiser to reach and educate more of our colleagues in Law Enforcement.

Order through *Aid & Abet Police Newsletter* for \$6 single, \$10 for 2, \$4 for 3-5. \$3 P&H for protective tube container. (If we get them in, it will have to be "first come, first served".)

NEW AGE PROFESSORS TEACH OUR CHILDREN'S TEACHERS

Turning now to education, let's quote a few of the top U.S. spokesmen and professors in that field, to see the over-all philosophy used to train our teachers, who then go on to prepare our children for the New World Order.

DR. CHESTER PIERCE, Harvard University Professor, Humanist, New World Order Guru. This Professor instructs teachers and those students who aspire to become teachers of our children as follows:

"Every child in America who enters school at the age of five is mentally ill, because he comes to school with an allegiance to our institutions, toward the preservation of this form of government that we have. Patriotism, nationalism, and sovereignty, all that proves that children are sick because a truly well individual is one who has rejected all of those things, and is truly the international child of the future."

DR. PAUL BRANDWEIN, leading U.S. child psychologist. This man also instructs teachers on how to recognize mental disability in our school children. He states: **"Every child who believes in God is mentally ill."** (All government schools have a psychologist.)

DR. SIDNEY SIMON, Lecturer, Educator who some say specializes in encouraging immoral and criminal activity in youths. He instructs teachers as follows:

"We do not need any more preaching about right and wrong. The old 'thou shalt nots' simply are not relevant." Further he says, **"Values clarification is a method for teachers to change the values of children without getting caught."**

HUMANIST CURRICULUM: Along with these "Humanist Wackos" training our nation's teachers to be "change agents" for their New World Order, there is the matter of the literature that they have for teachers to use to instruct American children. One such book entitled "Weep for Our Children", might explain to Police Officers a great deal about why crime rates in school age children are skyrocketing. Consider this one passage touting the humanistic "Values Clarification/Situation Ethics" program:

"It's OK to lie. It's OK to steal. It's OK to have pre-marital sex. It's OK to cheat or to kill if these things are part of your value system, and you clarified these values for yourself. The important thing is not what values you choose, but that you have chosen them yourself freely and without coercion of parents, spouse, priest, friends, ministers or social pressure of any kind."

This type of values/moral code (or lack thereof!) is all too evident in America's schools today, as many Police Officers know. Many officers write expressing alarm at seeing this type of unholy "Situation Ethics" instruction so wide-spread in our nation's schools.

PSYCHIATRISTS LEAD THE WAY

For decades, it has been the job of those within the psychology field to introduce to the American public the idea that those who believe in God are sick and must be "enlightened" or eliminated, and that "immorality" is the only path to the NEW AGE. And indeed it is. The several quotes below will drive home this well planned scenario.

BERTRAND RUSSELL, philosopher, educator and atheist: **"I think the subject which will be of most importance politically is Mass Psychology...Its importance has been enormously increased by the growth of modern methods of propaganda...Although this science will be diligently studied, it will be rigidly confined to the governing class (Elite). The**

populace will not be allowed to know how its convictions were generated."

One of the great Psychiatric Gurus of Mental Health speaks:

DR. G. BROCK CHISHOLM, First head of the World Federation of Mental Health (A NWO group). "What basic psychological distortion can be found in every civilization of which we know anything? The only psychological force capable of producing these perversions is morality--the concept of right and wrong. The re-interpretation and eventual eradication of the concept of right and wrong are the belated objectives of nearly all psychotherapy."

"The pretense is made that to do away with right and wrong would produce uncivilized people, immorality, lawlessness, and social chaos. The fact is that most psychiatrists and psychologists and other respected people have escaped from moral chains and are able to think freely."--Taken from the updated book, *NONE DARE CALL IT TREASON*, by J.A. Stormer.

Police Officers have been among the first to notice that such teachings have produced exactly the results he (the good Doctor) said they would NOT produce. He lied. There is no greater promoter of change than FEAR, and no greater creator of fear than chaos and lawlessness throughout a nation. The enemy of our system knows that **immorality** breeds chaos and lawlessness. Chaos and lawlessness breeds fear in the people and when fearful enough the people will accept any solution. Guess what the solution is?

We agree with Dr. Chisholm that most of these minions of "psycho-babble" have truly "escaped" from **any** and **all** moral foundation in their lives. Anything their patients dream up is perfectly O.K. and encouraged by most such "professionals". This "there is no right or wrong" psycho-babble is what is being drilled into the heads of those American school children whose parents have unfortunately placed them in Government Indoctrin-

ation Centers which we erroneously call our "educational" system.

In case any officer reading this publication thinks that this change in the morals of our nation is accidental, he or she must read the book, *THE SOVIET ART OF BRAIN WASHING* [H: This book was given **IN FULL** in our paper and in **JOURNAL** form along with *BRAINWASHING IN AMERICA*. Perhaps our Editors will give that information as to acquisition for the Soviet book is without note of authors, etc., when it was first brought available in the States and therefore is hard to locate. (the **JOURNAL** is **BURNT OFFERINGS AND BLOODSTAINED SANDS**)] This is (*sub title*) *A Synthesis of the Russian Textbook on Psychopolitics*, written by a Kenneth Goff. In this book, Goff, a one-time dues-paying member of the Communist Party, writes: "During my training I was trained in Psychopolitics. This was the art of capturing the minds of a nation through brainwashing and fake mental health."

Kenneth Goff paid a high price for his efforts to alert the American people. After attempting to inform America of Marxist-trained Psychologists being placed inside the U.S. to change the morals and beliefs of our nation, he mysteriously died from poisoning in 1943. His farewell in his book says: "**This manual of the Communist Party should be in the hands of every loyal American, that they may be alerted to the fact that it is not always by armies and guns that a nation is conquered.**" In this book is found an address by Beria, the Head of the Lenin University School of Psychopolitics. His 1933 address to a group of American/Marxist Psychology students is most revealing.

Speaking to this group who would be returning to ply their treachery in the U.S. he said:

"A psychopolitician must work hard to produce the maximum chaos in the fields of 'mental healing'. You must work until every teacher of psychology unknowingly or knowingly teaches only Communist doctrine under the guise

of 'psychology'. You must labor until every doctor and psychiatrist is either a psycho-politician or an unwitting assistant to our aims. You must labor until we have dominion over the minds and bodies of every important person in your nation (America). You must work until suicide arising from mental imbalance is common and calls forth no general investigation or remark.... You must dominate as respected men the fields of psychiatry and psychology. You must dominate the hospitals and universities.... You can come and take your instruction as worshippers of Freud.... Psychopolitics is a solemn charge. With it you can erase our enemies as insects. You (psychologists) can change their (leaders) loyalties by psychopolitics. Given a short time with a psychopolitician you can alter forever the loyalty of a soldier in our hands or a statesman or a leader in his own country, or you can destroy his mind.

"Use the courts, use the judges, use the Constitution of the country, use its medical societies and its laws to further our ends... By psychopolitics create chaos. Leave a nation leaderless. Kill our enemies. And bring to Earth, through Communism, the greatest peace man has ever known. Thank you."

(This is only a short part of Beria's speech to the visiting American psychology students.)

NOTE: Everything he asked these students to accomplish when they returned to practice their "art" in our nation has occurred. And now we can look forward to that "peace" he promised under the U.N. New World Order.

STOP QUOTING

* * *

SO BE IT, FOR IT HAS COME TO PASS IN ALL WAYS INCLUDING THE DESTRUCTION AND CASTING ASIDE OF YOUR OWN CONSTITUTION AND THE LAWS OF YOUR LAND.

Why am "I" not interrupting and making more comments along the way as we put this to typed print? Because we have already given it to you in FULL--but perhaps most of you were not ready to hear it?? Well, it is intended that the Police Forces of your nation will join under the rule of the U.N. and FEMA and enforce these laws as are now coming down. Remember too, Officers, that the U.N. Charter places this ONE WORLD FORCE UNDER DIRECTORSHIP OF A RUSSIAN COMMUNIST! The Executive Orders are signed and in place for FEMA to take control and you are already shifted under this command of the UN. The rule of this body is Cabalistic Talmudism at its worst (or finest by "their" standards) and it has already come to be accepted and legislative laws passed by your congress (by voice vote, it was so "unimportant"). While you "thought" you were serving in honor and righteousness--"Rome burned"--and now, ye have but the ashes from which to rebuild a flying machine--perhaps a "Phoenix"? God has sent His Hosts to assist those who would partake, but the choices of same shall be made and made immediately for the time of make-it or break-it IS AT HAND! May the gift of understanding insight be opened unto you.

Blessed is he who would study and discern in TRUTH--for in the darkness none shall prevail. So be it.

Hatonn to clear for this sitting. Thank you, scribe, for serving on this holiday. I realize that you have not had a holiday in over five long years--but as you can see from the work of the evil-doers, the time is run out in the hour-glass. All we can do in behalf of those who would change this path is to offer, further, that which can be accepted--any way in which we can and thus--here it is and may it be received openly and thoughtfully in behalf of your brothers. Salu.

CHAPTER 9

REC #1 HATONN

SAT., DEC. 26, 1992 7:52 A. M. YEAR 6, DAY 132

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 26, 1992

DAY-AFTER MORN

'Tis the day after Christmas and all through the house, everyone is grumpy--even the mouse.

The stockings are ripped, the papers are torn and the beauty is thrown in the garbage with scorn.

"After the Day" shoppers all struggle and gather as they wonder and moan as to "what is the matter".

All is trashed whilst the blessings are scorned--all have forgotten that a **Christ-child** was born.

Even children abandon and scorn, the toys unwanted on this "day after" morn.

Ah, indeed, could the message be true? That it's intended "forgetting" that a Christ-child was born?

In the Holy Land Palestinians await their death in a netherland between Hades and Hell.

Whilst disease, not famine, is found the culprit--the signs loudly tell--

In a land destroyed by political might--Somalians await death from this unfolding plight.

Where are the "troops" to fight this disease and bring food to the dying in a trap man imposes.

Where are the "humanitarians" in this world of Humanistic decrees?

Whilst death takes its toll in varying degrees?

They cannot be found in that land "in-between" where expelled sons and husbands await their demise. CHAPTER

They cannot be found in that Bosnia where death fire rains on those who would venture to get their supplies.

They cannot be found in Southeast L.A. to guard of the food contributed for need.

They are lost forever to this land filled with greed.

They are not there, where gangsters kill brothers, in a land of confusion,--no love for another.

The Eagle is bounded by wings which are broken, by arrows and bullets left as a token.

Indeed there is wonder on this "day after" morn-- for all have forgotten a Christ-child was born.

A reminder, Hatonn

* * *

No, I do not pretend to be a "poet"--and yes, indeed, I'm the first to know-it! What words will thee hear? As it seems mine often miss--the ear! Perhaps it's the fault of the "brain" which lies so close--to the ear in point--which is intentionally closed?? May the light of the "day-after" blues--give you reason to look and see the clues. You are headed for dreadful let-down--if you fail to see that righteous crown--atop that wondrous Perfection--
A CHRIST-CHILD CAME DOWN!

Does this being wear sparkles or feathers of blue? No, indeed, all HE gets is the covering called YOU!

OPERATION VAMPIRE KILLER 2000
(A U.S. Police Action)

Continued QUOTING:

WHAT IS THIS THING CALLED "PEACE"?

JOSEPH STALIN stated that after Communism succeeds, "...then, there will come a peace across the earth."

KARL MARX said, "...the meaning of peace is the absence of opposition to Socialism."

THE LORD GOD said, "...they have seduced my people, saying PEACE; and there was NO PEACE." (Ezekiel 13:10)

ST. PAUL said, "For when they shall say, 'PEACE and SAFETY', then sudden destruction comes upon them, as travail upon a woman with child; and they shall not escape." (1 Thes. 5:3)

We should note that the Globalists' main tactic and motivation to entice the world's people into their United Nations trap is ultimate "PEACE and SAFETY".

FOUNDING FATHERS' RECIPE FOR SUCCESSFUL GOVERNMENT

This affords a good chance to show the contrast between the kind of government our great leaders of the past gave us as a nation, and the immoral cesspool that is in place today. Using the memorable quotes that follow, compare and see if you can figure out why today our government, our families, and individual lives by the millions are falling apart.

JAMES MADISON: "We have staked the whole future of American civilization, not upon the power of government, far from it. We have staked the future...upon the capacity of each and all of us to govern ourselves, to sustain ourselves, according to the Ten Commandments of God." (Question: Do we still govern and sustain ourselves by the Ten Commandments today?)

JOHN ADAMS: "Our constitution was made only for a religious and moral people. It is wholly inadequate for the government of any other." (Question: Are Americans still a religious and moral people?)

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN: "Man will ultimately be governed by GOD or by tyrants." (Question: Which is it that governs us today?)

GEORGE WASHINGTON: "The people know it is impossible to rightly govern without GOD and the BIBLE." (Question: Are we sure the American people still know this today?)

ANDREW JACKSON: "The BIBLE is the rock on which our Republic rests."

(Two questions: 1) When is the last time you have heard a public official HONESTLY and ACCURATELY call America a REPUBLIC? 2) On the other hand, can a DEMOCRACY REST ON THE BIBLE?)

DANIEL WEBSTER: "If we abide by the principles taught in the BIBLE, our country will go on prospering." (Question: Why is our nation not prospering?) [H: Why do I also quote these Biblical passages and statements? Because the Bible as given in early instructions was the basic set of guidelines of your ancestors--it has been through the years that it has been rearranged and tampered. The adversary has done his dirty workings since the time that man came into realization of his capacity to reason as he emerged from the ages of darkness into the beginnings of light--therefore, it was necessary that the adversary gradually give false information for your instructions so that you inadvertently follow the WRONG LEADER! Truth, however, still resides within those passages for the LIGHT OF GOD would NOT be put out against the day of LIGHT and reclamation of HIS kingdom and HIS people!]

ALEXIS DE TOQUEVILLE. Upon visiting America in the early 19th century, this French historian observed: "America is great because America is GOOD. If America ever ceases to be good IT WILL CEASE TO BE GREAT!"

* QUESTION: Based on the above quotes, "Why did America become the greatest nation in history?"

* QUESTION: Did the Founders place the concept of Separation of Church and State in our Constitution? Answer: NO. It is found ONLY in the COMMUNIST CONSTITUTION.

* QUESTION: If one wanted to destroy a nation like America, would he not look to what the Founders said was the cornerstone (Laws of God) upon which our Republic was built, and then ATTACK AND DESTROY THAT VERY FOUNDATION?

GOALS OF AMERICA'S ENEMIES

KARL MARX: "My object in life is to dethrone GOD and destroy capitalism." (Question: Has he succeeded?)

LEV DAVIDOVICH TROTSKY: "Religions are illogical primitive ignorance. There is nothing as ridiculous and tragic as a religious government."

ANOTHER QUESTION: Is Trotsky's or Marx's plan any different than the Humanist Movement's plan? Check below. [H: You will note these are the SAME plans as offered in the PROTOCOLS OF THE ZIONIST ELDERS]

AMERICAN HUMANIST MOVEMENT, Doctrinal statement "We are humanists...We are not for GOD....We are for Socialism!"

HUMANIST MAGAZINE, 1983 Jan.-Feb. issue. Humanist John J. Dunphy: "I am convinced that the battle for humankind's future must be waged and won in the public school classroom by teachers that correctly perceive their role as proselytizers of a new faith which will replace the rotting corpse of Christianity."

[H: I must take time to interject--AGAIN, herein--get the series referred to as PLEIADES CONNECTIONS, no matter

from whom you have to beg, borrow or, yes, steal--them. They are banned by the courts for open distribution by any who scribed them--by the University of Science and Philosophy (so-called "Russell Foundation") TO STOP THE INFORMATION FROM THIS WONDROUSLY GIFTED SCRIBE WHO BROUGHT THE TRUTH OF DIMENSIONAL LIFE THROUGH GOD unto you. It was stifled by ones who took the work, took the very life-breath from this wondrous messenger and LABELED HIM A "HUMANIST"--IN ORDER TO BURY (HOPEFULLY FOREVER) THE TRUTH OF THE PRESENTATION. NO, HE WAS NOT A "HUMANIST" IN ANY WAY, SHAPE OR FORM--HE WAS A SCRIBE OF TRUTH AND THE NEW AGE ZIONISTS WHO ALSO STOLE HIS WORKS AND HID THEM UNDER ILLEGAL COPYRIGHT RULES--HAVE STOLEN, ALSO, YOUR VERY LEGACY LEFT IN TRUTH FOR A DYING HUMAN SPECIES AND YOUR RELATIONSHIP TO GOD CREATOR. THESE ELITE SWINE HAVE NOW ALLOCATED A MINIMUM OF \$215 MILLION (PLUS, ACTUALLY UNLIMITED FUNDS) TO KEEP YOU FROM HAVING THIS INFORMATION. THEY HAVE ATTEMPTED DEATH UPON MY OWN SCRIBE FOR HER WRITING ON THIS SUBJECT WHILST RUSSELL, HIMSELF, SAT IN DICTATION. THEY KEEP UNDER CONSTANT SURVEILLANCE AND TERROIZING MANIPULATIONS--THESE ONES WHO OFFER THIS TRUTH. THE CHURCHES DENY AND DEMAND NON-READING OF ANY OF THIS INFORMATION AS "EVIL" AND OF "SATAN"! HOW CAN YOU ABIDE SUCH LIES--AS FROM WHERE DID YOU THINK GOD WOULD SEND HIS MESSENGERS AND RETURN UNTO YOU IN YOUR SECURITY NEEDS??? PONDER THESE THINGS MOST CAREFULLY, CITIZENS, FOR GOD WOULD NOT LEAVE HIS CHILDREN WITHOUT KNOWLEDGE OR ASSISTANCE WHEN THE EVOLUTION OF A PLANET IS AT HAND. WE ARE THE "HOSTS" OF GOD, SENT TO BRING THIS INFORMATION FOR YOUR USE--DO WITH IT THAT WHICH YE WILL!]

HAVE THEY REACHED THEIR GOALS? (CHECK IT OUT BELOW.)

COMMUNIST RULES FOR REVOLUTION

(Captured at Dusseldorf in May 1919 by Allied Forces)

1. Corrupt the young; get them away from religion. Get them interested in sex. Make them superficial; destroy their ruggedness.
2. By specious argument cause the breakdown of the old moral virtues: honesty, sobriety, continence, faith in the pledged word, ruggedness.
3. Encourage civil disorders and foster a lenient and soft attitude on the part of government toward such disorders. (L.A. riots were just a coincidence?!--Of course!)
4. Divide the people into hostile groups by constantly harping on controversial matters of no importance. (Racial differences?)
5. Get people's minds off their government by focusing their attention on athletics, sexy books, plays, and other trivialities.
6. Get control of all means of publicity. (Media)
7. Destroy the people's faith in their natural leaders by holding the latter up to contempt, ridicule and obloquy (disgrace).
8. Cause the registration of all firearms on some pretext, with a view to confiscation and leaving the population helpless.

This is only a partial list. It was secured and stamped with the seal of Florida State Attorney, George A. Broutigam. This material testimony was taken from someone he terms "a known member of the Communist Party". According to this Communist's testimony this strategy is still part of the Communist plan to overthrow free societies such as the United States.

(Can the reader find any of these 8 items that has NOT already been installed in the American system?)

IN CONTRAST

THOMAS JEFFERSON says, "To compel a man to furnish funds for the propagation of ideas he disbelieves and abhors is sinful and tyrannical." (Indeed it is!)

Most officers don't realize it but their federal and state governments are funding programs that were created by anti-American/New World Order proponents for the express purpose of lowering America's economic, spiritual and moral standards. (The North American Free Trade Agreement another destructive device being foisted on gullible Americans.)

PLAN WORKING PERFECTLY

So far we have put the spotlight on a good many New World Order BLOOD SUCKERS--obvious spies, seditionists, traitors,--some of them Americans, some foreign. There is an important, underlying factor in all this that must not be missed: The global conspirators, along with thousands of their world government "comrades" in the U.S. have been deliberately whipping the American public into a fearful frenzy.

With just the "right" manipulations, they have been successfully conditioning our people to see ALL our societal systems--governmental, political, educational, penal, ecological, etc.--as completely out of control. This is not true.

Let us not be fooled. All of these areas are completely under their control and have been for decades.

They are functioning just as well as the enemy wishes them to function. Remember also what Rowan Gaither, head of the Ford Foundation said (earlier in this publication), the task is to "covertly lower the standard of living, the whole social structure, of America so that we can be **MERGED WITH ALL OTHER NATIONS.**"

FACT: Their Parasitic PLAN to cause this total (controlled) breakdown is "right on course". The American system is collapsing "on time", and **just as programmed**. Remember what FDR said, "**In politics nothing happens by accident. If it happened, you can bet it was planned this way.**"

The plan of these globalists is that when America, the last "holdout", is brought to its knees, the American "sheep" will **beg their new god (GOVERNMENT) to save them!** The "salvation" they are being tricked into demanding will be the merging together of all nations under that great "bastion of peace and freedom", **THE UNITED NATIONS.**

TRAITORS' GRAND FINALES (Martial law the Goal)

PLAN A

RACE WARS: We will see the fanning of the flames of their planned RACE WAR program in the months ahead as government, through some of their covert national organizations, promotes "whites hating people of color" and vice-versa. Aided by their controlled media, and NWO government-paid agitators/"leaders" on both sides, the goal is to frighten Americans, of all colors, into accepting Martial Law.

These Elitists actually have no love for "minorities" or "commoners" of any race. Those who have studied these Imperialists will notice that there is continual intermarriage among these super-rich Internationalists' families. **NEVER** do they participate in the mixing of blood other than **BLUE BLOOD.**

The race-mixing program was created for their "subjects"-- i.e., the world's common people of all races. Some of these Internationalists have stated over the years, "...when all other humans are of one color, (brown), then they will be more easily managed."

KEEP THE RACES FROM JOINING TOGETHER!

Racial strife is one of their most important NWO tools and they mean to keep it going. It has worked well for promoting the globalist cause in the recent past. **HATE must be flowing** to prevent the various races in America from finding out the truth. If they find out WHO is destroying their freedoms and economic future, they might find some way to work **together** to overthrow their **COMMON ENEMY!**

WHO ARE THE AGENT-PROVOCATEURS?

Our problem is in **identifying** these NWO lackeys (agents/provocateurs). Incoming intelligence over the years has informed us that these provocateurs are of all racial mixes. Yes, whites, blacks, hispanics, etc., are involved in promoting planned racial hate incidents and tensions to assist in causing the masses to accept Martial Law and serve the NWO gang. Although these employee-provocateurs have been promised a position of power in this "utopian" Socialist society, it is a shame that they are not smart enough to know that they are to be "eliminated" when their usefulness has run out. (As has been the practice of every Marxist/Socialist conquering army after taking power.)

There is sound logic in this "execution of your agent/provocateurs", after you're in power. The logic is: "If these agents will spy and turn against their **own people**, then there is no way you can trust them to not turn on you." **VERY TRUE!** The other shame is that **no tears** will be shed for these traitors to their own people.

PLAN B

The globalists, along with their controlled media, are well along in the promotion of their PLAN B program. Here it is: With the threat of nuclear war supposedly subsiding, the American people "must have" a new Boogie Man!

ECOLOGICAL COLLAPSE: This phase involves the fraud of the "**imminent ecological collapse of the world**". This phase is being promoted by those who were not able to completely destroy America with Marxism. These NWO Marxists have therefore started, or taken over, the various **GREEN** (environmentalist) parties.

Many of these environmentalists are rightfully labeled the "**WATERMELONS** of the world". That is to say, **green** on the outside, but **RED** (Marxist) on the inside. Many wonderful, good, well-intentioned Americans are being duped into assisting with this fraud. Sadly, some are our families and friends.

PLAN C

VISITORS FROM AFAR: This phase makes certain that few Americans escape the NWO program. How? By creating **TOTAL PANIC**. This is accomplished with 3 choices being offered to the gullible. The Globalists have "suddenly" brought to light their long planned and well established "**UFO-Little-Devils-from Outer-Space**" CON, to strike utter fear in the hearts of all the people of the Earth.

* The first choice: The subtle message to us, "the masses", is that, if we don't go willingly and gently into global government, we will be "eaten", "raped", or become the experimental guinea pigs of some far-out evil "**SPACE CADETS**". And of course, you can't ask for assistance and protection from your own country's government because, as we all have been told, "**no individual nation could possibly stand a chance in defense against this obviously 'Superior' Race from space.**" Ah, but isn't it wonderful that "salvation" is only a **one-world-government** away?!?

* A second twist to this planned scenario is: These "cute little space things" are our **BOSOM BUDDIES**; they bring tidings of good will, and come "conveniently" to **SAVE** our world from the brink of total destruction! "Isn't that precious?!"

In other words, this particular plan is to convince gullible Americans that **anyone** or **anything** (but that Jesus Christ "guy") **WILL SAVE OUR WORLD!**

Quote: "Coincidentally", these same "funny little fellows" are also here to set up a **UTOPIAN GLOBAL SOCIETY!** Surprised?

* And the newest twist to the CON (to grab **religious** Americans that **did not fall for the first two**) is that **Christ Himself has sent these wonderful little "UFO things", in HIS place, to save us.** (Suggesting, we suppose, that Jesus Christ got busy and had to "delegate". And as soon as these "wonderful" Space "Disciples of Christ" get us all together in a new World Society, He (Christ) will be along to take over. Think of them as God's Secret Service advance team!) **Believe it or not.**

Is there something there?... "**OUT THERE**"? Absolutely! But are **THEY** truly coming from "out-there"? We are not to be told, at this time, the truth about what these entities are, or who has **absolute** control over them. If we were told the truth we would never fall for their **NEW WORLD ORDER UFO CON.**

It is sad to see coming true what the Scriptures foretold, namely, that some of the most spiritual and intelligent people in our world are being completely deceived by our government and "spiritually enlightened" con men...(and women).

As foretold, it's happening before our eyes. **SHAME!**

In all seriousness, for anyone that does not believe that the UFO scare is a contrived fraud, it should be agreed that the wise position to take is on the side of caution. Consider it **possible** that those who promote the NWO plan are presently involved in a "trial run" of all three of the above-described UFO scenarios. Such plans are being promoted by the Globalists, among those whom they consider to be the "Wacko", "Radical", "Extremist", nationalist, Pro-American organizations, in order to test which scenario is more **acceptable**. For example, pick any one of the three scenarios below:

(1) The evil little devils from outer space, who will dissect, destroy, or devour us all.

(2) The sweet, funny, little COSMIC critters who, like our government, are only "HERE TO HELP YOU!"

And lastly, for the gullible religious masses:

(3) The Space "Disciples of God" bringing salvation to earthlings.

Indeed the Globalists care not which we choose. For they ALL lead to their NEW WORLD ORDER. Tell our brothers and sisters to just--"Think about it!"

(Some of the above information has come from those on the "inside" and some from "outside" of our government. It's nice to have our own agents inside their anti-American, anti-God cliques. What is the French Word? TOUCHE'?)

[H: Hey, I don't need to comment. It is EXACTLY that which I have been telling you. I come as a "Host" of God with the Truth--not some nitwit "Savior" to make your life somehow "lift-off" insured. YOU will do your own work or it WILL NOT BE DONE! I FURTHER SUGGEST YOU SMOKE ON THAT ONE FOR QUITE A WHILE! WE are NOT running around "fixing" things nor do we represent forerunners INSTEAD of GOD. We are the messengers ALWAYS sent WITH GOD in readiness for His manifestation!! But surely, your evangelical pontificates have told you all this? Oh, and how much did they "charge" you to get the incorrect information? At least a "tithe", perhaps? THAT ONE for whom you wait--is NOT TOO BUSY TO SERVE YOU--HE HAS, IN FACT, NOTHING ELSE TO DO! HE COMES TO BRING LIGHT AND TRUTH AND UNCONDITIONAL LOVE--NO MORE AND NO LESS AND YOU HAD BEST BEGIN TO PAY ATTENTION!!]

THE GREAT DELUSION

Will you be caught?

Called America's greatest female writer, Ellen G. White said it like this:

[H: I would take exception to this as the last of the greatest writers are not yet read!]

"The last great delusion is soon to open before us. Antichrist is to perform his marvelous works in our sight. So closely will the counterfeit resemble the true that it will be impossible to distinguish between them except by the Holy Scriptures." (*The Great Controversy, 1888*). And so it is. [H: No it is not! The "Holy Scriptures" have been so adulterated that you can no longer tell from those once priceless pearls of great wisdom and truth. Man must now go back WITHIN where ALL TRUTH is KNOWN, and we are here to REMIND YOU OF THOSE TRUTHS IN LIGHT!]

LISTEN CAREFULLY!
THIS IS NOT A RELIGIOUS PUBLICATION!

Some may say that this is not the type of publication that should get into "religion". We agree, to a point. However, if religion is being used by the enemy of America to attack Americans, then like it or not, we must address it. It is the enemy of our nation that is using "spiritualism" to trick millions of religious fellow Officers and private citizens into falling for their NEW AGE/NEW WORLD ORDER fraud. One wise tip: Leviticus 19:31 says, "*Regard not them that have familiar spirits; neither seek after wizards, to be defiled by them; I AM THE LORD YOUR GOD.*"

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THIS IMPORTANT SUBJECT

Other Biblical scriptures to check to see if you are being tricked: Lev. 20:6, 27; Deut. 8:10-12; I Sam. 28:3-9; II Kings 21:6, 23:24; I Chron. 10:13; II Chron. 33:6; Isa. 8:19, 19:3, 29:4; Acts 16:16; Rev.9:21, 18:23; Kings 23:24; Jer.27:9-10; Exodus 22:18.

If this is not enough, one of the best sources on the "spiritualism" fraud against the American people is Dr. Cathy Burns' writings on these subjects. Write to SHARING, 212 F. 7th St., Mt. Carmel, PA. 17851. This wonderful "brainy" lady is one of the best. Another very good source on this "religious" NWO con-job is Tex Marrs' *FLASHPOINT* Newsletter. Write to Living Truth Ministries, 8103 Shiloh Court, Austin, Texas 78745.

[H: OR YOU CAN GO STRAIGHT TO THE "SOURCE" AND GET JOURNALS WHICH WE HAVE OFFERED UNTO YOU. DO NOT EXPECT THESE "LEARNED" WRITERS (ABOVE) TO SANCTION OUR WORK FOR THEY CLAIM WE FIT INTO THE "UFO" CATEGORY OF SATANIC FLOATERS. CHELAS, IF YOU DON'T GET "WISE", YOU ARE GOING TO BE SIDETRACKED EVEN BY THOSE WHO TRULY BELIEVE THEMSELVES TO BE IN TOTAL SERVICE UNTO GOD AND UNTO NO OTHER! HOW DID YOU EXPECT GOD TO RETURN UNTO YOU?? THROUGH "MAGIC"? THROUGH "RAPTURE"? JUST HOW DID YOU EXPECT THAT PERFECTION WOULD RETURN UNTO YOU?? WELL, IT IS TIME YOU DO THINK ABOUT IT! THIS INCLUDES THE AUTHORS OF THIS PUBLICATION, THE SPEAKERS AT SEMINARS ON BEHALF OF SAVING YOUR NATION--AND, ABOVE ALL, THOSE WHO PROCLAIM US "EVIL" WITHOUT SO MUCH AS A LOOK AT THAT WHICH WE TRULY OFFER--ALL WHO CONDEMN THIS WORK AND OUR PRESENCE--DO SO WITHOUT BOTHERING TO EVEN READ OUR GIFTS! SO BE IT!]

* * *

May the Light of Holy God shine upon you as you move forward into a time of "making it" or "breaking". The choice is always your own. GOD WAITS TO SEE THAT WHICH YOU WILL DO AND IN "WHOSE" NAME YOU WILL "DO IT". SALU!

Adonai,

Commander Hatonn to clear, please. Thank you.

REC #2 HATONN

SAT., DEC. 26, 1992 1:50 P.M. YEAR 6, DAY 132

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 26, 1992

"THE GROUND AT THE FOOT OF THE CROSS IS LEVEL!" Thank you Mitch!

CONTINUATION:

OPERATION VAMPIRE KILLER 2000
(A U.S. Police Action)

V.I. LENIN: "It would be the greatest mistake, certainly, to think that concessions mean PEACE. Nothing of the kind. Concessions are nothing but a new form of war."

DMITRI MANUALISKY, Soviet Diplomat (1947) revealed the Communists' intention to brainwash the American public: "We will offer the Christian world unheard of peace overtures, and these nations, stupid and decadent, will leap at the chance to be our friends; they will willingly cooperate in their own destruction. Then, when their guard is down, and they have gone to sleep, we will smash them with our clenched fist."

Many gullible Americans, and the controlled U.S. media, will gush, "The above statement was uttered a long time ago and things have truly changed in the new Commonwealth of "Independent" States (CIS)". Is that so? Read on!

MIKHAIL GORBACHEV's speech at the 70th anniversary of the Bolshevik Revolution (1987): "...In October 1917, we parted with the old world, rejecting it once and for all. We are moving toward a new world, a world of Communism. We shall never turn off that road."

And from his speech to the Soviet Politburo, November 1987:

"Gentlemen, comrades, do not be concerned about all you hear about Glasnost and Perestroika and democracy in the coming years. These are primarily for outward consumption. There will be no significant internal changes in the Soviet Union, other than for cosmetic purposes. Our purpose is to disarm the Americans and let them fall asleep. We want to accomplish three things: One, we want the Americans to withdraw conventional forces from Europe. Two, we want them to withdraw nuclear forces from Europe. Three, we want the Americans to stop proceeding with Strategic Defense initiative." (And, alas, that is exactly what has been done!)

GENERAL SIR WALTER WALKER, Former NATO Commander-in-chief, following the phony Soviet coup, said: "I consider it my duty to tell you of the extremely dangerous threats that lie ahead. I KNOW FOR CERTAIN that we are now in a period of the greatest strategic deception, perhaps in all history... The Cold War is NOT over, only in the state of remission... The Soviet Union is not truly 'on the verge of collapse'. Western defense, on the other hand, is."

Many of our readers are Intelligence Officers or former Intelligence Officers. We thank those readers who are members of the Intelligence community for providing the following FACTS which back up Gorbie and Sir Walter Walker's words:

FACT: Russian intelligence agencies are working as hard as ever at espionage in the U.S. Both the DCI Robert Gates and FBI Director William Sessions have spoken out on the high level of Russian intelligence collection efforts in recent months, now known by its Russian acronym SVR. Senior FBI counterintelligence official Wayne Gilbert states the same thing, "There has been no apparent reduction in covert intelligence gathering here by the Russians." In contrast, Chief of the SVR, Yevgeny Primakov, said during a recent visit to Sweden, "I can tell you we no longer have cloak and dagger spies in the tra-

ditional sense, agents who meddle in other countries' internal affairs."--(Newsletter of the Assoc. of Former Intelligence Officers, Vo. XVII, NO. 6, 1992.)

FACT: The KGB is still in control. As America's Global Elite purposely cut back on U.S. Intelligence activities, they know that the KGB is functioning more effectively than before the alleged breakup of the Soviet Union. It is housed under the new Russian Ministry of Security. It has been greatly strengthened by Yeltsin and is involved in more espionage activities against the West than ever before. As has happened four times in the past, after we (the West) once again rebuild the Communist infrastructure, the same old KGB with the new face, will step from its **behind the scenes control** of the CIS to **OUTWARDLY** reclaim control of the "New", revitalized, rearmed, and more powerful Soviet Union.

FACT: America and Canada are disarming unilaterally.

FACT: Unknown to the masses, each of the nations that have split off from the "defunct" Soviet Union is presently **covertly** led by hard line Communists.

FACT: The "defunct" Soviet military is presently building more offensive weapons of all types, **than at any time in its history.**
Production rate:

- * 1 Tank DIVISION per month.
- * 700 new fighter aircraft (approx. 58 per month) in 1991 and 1992.
- * 1 Nuclear Submarine every TWO MONTHS.
- * Numerous Tactical nuke bombs and mobile launchers (actual number unknown).

(This intel update is per U.S. Intelligence sources 6/92.)

(As with the last 4 times this CON JOB of a "Communist collapse" was perpetrated, all of this rearming and dramatic increase in espionage is being accomplished while the Communists' economy "CRASHES".

We must understand that this military build-up can occur only as long as American tax dollars continue to feed the Commonwealth of "Independent" States people. And that is part of the NWO plan. What is it "Boner Bush" and other NWO nations are sending them?--25 BILLION \$\$ to **BEGIN WITH?**)

Obviously, this has been an unbelievable CON JOB that started in 1917, when fellow Parasites, Jacob Schiff of Kuhn, Loeb and Company, Prescott Bush, Max M. Warburg, and a few other traitors sent Leon Trotsky, with his 300 New York trained private army of street thugs, to Russia with \$20,000,000 in gold to finance Lenin and start the Bolshevik Revolution. These men started Communism for one reason: to promote the takeover of our nation of free people by Socialists so Americans would not be able to stand in the way of their New World Order plans. **[H: Boy, and what you had best not forget is that the Russians who were also utilized and lost their own way of sovereign government--are still really ticked off at you cute Americans for doing this to them and they still are ready to fry your eggs, brothers!]** There is no way they could do this if America remained free, strong, and had no real threats to her security. For this reason, they built America an enemy! (There is not space here for a big history lesson regardless of the importance. For more of an **honest** review of our historic record read *THE WORLD ORDER* by Eustace Mullins. It can be obtained from Ezra Pound Institute of Civilization, P.O. Box 1105, Staunton, VA. 24401.

AMERICANS WON'T NEED GUNS IN "UTOPIA"

Police Officers must remember what the renowned H. L. Mencken said,

"To die for an idea; it is unquestionably noble. But how much nobler it would be if men died for ideas that were true." [H: And how much better still--if man were willing to LIVE for an ideal idea!!]

Officers are told the reason the guns have to be removed from the American People is to stop crime and the killing of the

innocent. This is total fabrication. Truthfully, the only reason the guns must be removed is to stop any chance of our countrymen raising up and throwing off the "wonderful" programs that their "philanthropic" government leaders have planned for them.

It is time to seriously consider what each of us will do when these Global elitists in our government instruct OFFICERS and NATIONAL GUARDSMEN to go forth and take the guns away from the armed, good people of your city or town..."**FOR THEIR OWN GOOD**". Most Officers know the day will come when they will have to make the very hard decision on this gun removal issue. The **evidence** is all around us that this day is near.

Consider the Imperialist NWO position. For the World Elite to truly enjoy their "utopian" Socialist Society, the subject masses must not have a means to protect themselves against **more** "voluntary compliance". When one grasps this logical position, there is no longer any question about it: **THE GUNS WILL HAVE TO GO.**

If there are any Officers who still doubt this, we are about to prove this planned scenario to you. Keep in mind that the second part of the three-part plan of the NWO Regional Government program (which precedes the One World Government) is that Canada, USA, Mexico and South and Central America are to be combined into one Region. Hence, the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) is on a FAST-TRACK with the backing of our notorious NWO President, NWO Congressmen, Senators and Governors. The other 2 parts presently in the works are: First part--the uniting of the European nations (Common Market), and #3--the uniting of the Asian nations. These make up the "TRI" [3] parts of the Tri-lateral One World Government.

Understanding this well planned program will make the following "PERSONAL PROTECTION" proclamation more clear to any doubting Bobbies.

You will find on the next page a recent declaration from the government of Australia, which is a member of the British Commonwealth. The Canadians, our soon-to-be northern countrymen, are also a British Commonwealth. Question: When we are merged with the British Commonwealth by the Elitist NWO parasites will we assume these British Socialists' anti-gun laws or will they assume ours? (See article: "**Personal Protection is no reason to have a gun**" which follows.)

Realizing that the plan is to merge us Americans, Latin Americans, and Canadians, into one Region, you already know whose gun policies we are to adopt. (Mexico has the same very limited gun rights as Canada and Australia.)

***Insert page (See next page)

DON'T WORRY. BE HAPPY, OFFICER!

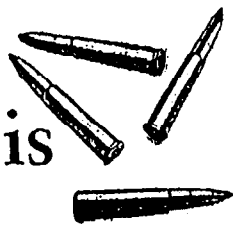
Officers should not worry. There is a "good" plan to get the guns away from your fellow Americans. Should Officers be concerned--just because **this "good" plan** calls for **them** to go get 200,000,000 firearms (BATF figures are very low) away from 250,000,000 very "peaceful and cooperative" citizens? **What do you think?**

SOME "AN EASY MARK"

Some guns will be easily removed. Many unsuspecting (and very naive) American will turn in their "liberty teeth" (means of personal protection) when told to do so. Every officer knows such people in the community, i.e., those "good" citizens who are too scared to oppose **anything** their government tells them to do.

Yes, even if they know it's wrong, they will go along or just keep their mouths shut. Every captive nation has a large percentage of such people. These are the "production units" (PU's) that will fit very well into the New World Order. They are ready-made slaves.

Personal Protection is no reason to have a gun



If you own a gun which you keep to protect yourself, your family or your property, you must dispose of it legally.

Under the latest gun laws, personal and property protection are no longer considered acceptable reasons to possess any type of firearm, or to get a licence.

If you wish to possess any gun, you must have a licence and meet the new requirements for safe storage of the weapon and its ammunition. When your current licence expires you must reapply if you want to continue to possess or use a gun. Be warned, making a false or misleading statement on your licence application could earn you ten years in prison.

Act quickly. If you haven't got a licence, now is the time to either apply for one, or legally dispose of your gun. One way you can do this is at your local police station. Possession and use of any firearm for personal or property protection is illegal and will attract severe penalties. No exceptions, no excuses.



NSW POLICE SERVICE

Responsible Gun Ownership

The new South Wales Government
Publishing profits first by outwitting buyers.

66 - SUNDAY TELEGRAPH, JUNE 14, 1992 - 66

As strange as it may seem, many of these "sheep" still believe that they can trust and believe in our government to **SAVE THEM** from anarchy. This is amusing to some of our government officials and Police Officers. It amazes them that these people are so unaware of what is happening and continue trusting the same government that has **planned** and **promoted** the anarchy in the streets in the first place--precisely to scare them into submission. (See *Aid & Abet* Police Newsletter 2-2.)

L.A. RIOTS--AN ORCHESTRATION

A prime example was the recent L.A. riots. The beating of King was not part of the plan, but it offered a grand opportunity to accomplish three important things for the Globalists.

1. Get rid of Chief Gates, who for years had stood in the way of Socialist-NWO gang member Tom Bradley and others involved in trying to get the L.A. Police Dept. into the coming national police force. (See soon to be released book, THE CENTRALIZATION OF U.S. POLICE POWERS, available from U.S. Federal Law Research Center, P.O. Box 8712, Phx. AZ 85006.)

2. Further convince the People that their only salvation from crime and evil in society will be found in the "protection" provided by a global government.

3. A grand opportunity for Globalists George, Pete and Tom to practice FEMA-style Martial Law. It matters little that some among the masses have to die. Remember, the new government philosophy is the same as that of the Communist, "**THE END DOES INDEED JUSTIFY THE MEANS.**"

Once again, the masses were to think that **everything** was out of control. It was not (the riots were planned). But it was a good enough reason that in a matter of hours, 2,000 U.S. Marines were on the streets of an American city. This was a very important test. A most severe breach of Constitutional law was brought to bear; and more importantly, **THE PEOPLE SAID NOTHING**. The masses complained only that the gov-

ernment should have acted **sooner** and in **greater strength**. For, when there is anarchy in the streets the "sheep" do not care who saves them. This planned Martial Law scenario actually worked out better than the NWO social planners ever expected.

DETECTIVE BROWN SPEAKS OUT

Los Angeles County Sheriff's Detective Larry Brown speaking in Phoenix, Arizona August 1992 stated that there was more behind the riots than the public knows. He revealed that known agitators from the Revolutionary Communist Party (RCP), Socialist Workers Party (SWP), Progressive Labor Party (PLP), Socialist Organizing Network (SON), were there to press for a riot **BEFORE** it started and some members of these organizations participated in the rioting, looting, and arson.

He said that Mayor Bradley gave a very inflammatory statement that was broadcast on L.A. T.V. before the riots. He states, what many Police Officers already know, that Mayor Bradley has strongly supported the Communist Party USA since he first ran for mayor. [**H: Reminder: Bradley is also a member of the infamous Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) and the Trilateral Commission as "honorary" member.**] Also, he received support from the ACLU, and the National Lawyers Guild (Both pro-Communist groups.) In his 1969 bid to become mayor his political manager was Communist Party functionary Don Rothenberg. Gus Hall, the Director of the Communist Party, U.S.A. came to L.A. to tell the Communists to help elect Bradley.

Some of our fellow Officers in Southern California believe, after evaluation of the evidence and results, that the outcome of the trial was planned by certain government officials and carried out with precision by the judge and prosecutor. We believe they are right. How did they manipulate the jury? (Read *Aid & Abet* Police Newsletter Vol. 1, Num. 10, that addresses the science of how this is accomplished.) There is no doubt that it was understood what a NOT GUILTY verdict would accomplish. But, that's another story. (See *Aid & Abet* Vol. 2, Num. 1 and Num. 2, which covers other parts of this incredible well-laid plan for

creating anarchy in the streets and **TERROR** in the hearts of U.S. citizens. **The goal: To get the citizens to give up their Bill of Rights so that their government can make the streets "safe again" through global government.)**

BACK TO "GETTING THEM GUNS!"

Officers should keep in mind that some of the guns are not going to be easily removed. For instance, those owned by **true patriots**--those freedom-loving Americans who know, without a doubt, what's coming next **IF they give up their guns**. **It should not be a surprise to Police Officers that many good Americans will not walk meekly into NEW WORLD ORDER slavery. And there are few Officers who would want it any other way!**

So the question each Officer individually must face is a very difficult but realistic one: "Which way will your own gun face when the orders are issued?" Will you protect the people you have sworn to protect? Or, will you do what other patriotic officers from other countries have done to their countrymen, "**obediently just follow orders**"?

Every Police Officer/Military soldier in every enslaved nation on earth has had to face this same question. Certainly, it's an individual decision whether or not to take lethal action against fellow countrymen when ordered to take their weapons (and with them their liberty). But, each Officer **WILL make that decision**.

OFFICER, WILL YOU KILL FELLOW COUNTRYMEN WHEN ORDERED TO TAKE THEIR WEAPONS? Perhaps it will help that you will be told by superiors, "It's for the national good," and/or, "It's for the good of society." (History proves that the nations' Enforcers can expect some such motivational indoctrination such as this.)

Could there be such a police action, taken against the public, if the police were told the truth, i.e., "that officers should take

the guns and liberties from the masses so that the Controlling Elite of the nation can enslave them"? We think not.

Why not? Because national Police Enforcers are not mercenaries; they are always highly patriotic and would not do such a thing as enslaving their countrymen, unless in some manner they were totally convinced that it was the only thing to do to save their country, the "patriotic" thing to do... "FOR THE GOOD OF THE COUNTRY" don't you know!

"CRIMINALS" EVERY ONE

Actually, it may not be a difficult decision for some Police Officers and National Guardsmen, because before it comes time to take the guns, all these terrible, "radical RESISTERS with those nasty guns" will have been branded as "CRIMINALS OF THE STATE". And as you and I know, we have been trained that there is little wrong with killing an **armed and resisting** "criminal". **RIDICULOUS?** Have you ever wondered exactly how governments throughout recent history have gotten local and state Police Officers in other enslaved nations to participate in executing their own citizens? This is accomplished by labeling them "criminals". (Piece of Cake!)

It is not a figment of someone's imagination that thousands of **unarmed** fathers, mothers and children have been shot to death by their own local police, while attempting to run or climb to freedom. It is through a process of indoctrination that the very best Officers--**highly patriotic Officers**--are brought to the point mentally where they can be counted on to do such things. Remember, it is always accomplished by convincing the **best** officers: "It is a necessary and patriotic thing to do."

PATRIOTIC AMERICANS WILL FIGHT TO THE DEATH

Police officers would do well not to see the above title as only part of the script out of an old John Wayne movie.

We should consider, with utmost seriousness, that if good Americans (including internal protectors) allow this plan of the Globalists to get this far, it can be expected that casualties among Police Officers, National, and armed "criminal" patriotic citizens will be **very high** before the gun removal process can be successfully completed. (If indeed it **can** be completed.) But, with Police Officers and Guardsmen serving as the "cannon fodder" to enforce the Globalist plan, these deaths will be merely "acceptable losses" to those giving the orders and looking down from their **safe and secure** Ivory Towers.

It is therefore entirely relevant that our brothers and sisters decide very soon which side they will serve in the setting up of this "Utopian" Global Society. They must not be fooled by government officials that tell them that all men and women with American blood running through their veins will walk gently into lifelong servitude.

It cannot be contradicted that a great many out there on the other end of those half-billion "Liberty Teeth" (guns) still underscore the statement of J. J. Rousseau: "I prefer liberty with danger to peace with slavery."

Intelligent Americans read and study history. On the other hand, the vast majority of government "leaders", "educators" and media persons apparently don't! Concerning the 2nd Amendment, for example, they try to tell us that the Founding Fathers meant for only the Organized Militia (National Guard) to have weapons. Please read the quotes given below and decide: could these countrymen have spoken any more plainly?

"NO FREE MAN SHALL EVER BE DE-BARRED THE USE OF ARMS. THE STRONGEST REASON FOR THE PEOPLE TO RETAIN THEIR RIGHT TO KEEP AND BEAR ARMS IS AS A LAST RESORT TO PROTECT THEMSELVES AGAINST TYRANNY IN GOVERNMENT."--THOMAS JEFFERSON

"THE SAID CONSTITUTION SHALL NEVER BE CONSTRUED TO AUTHORIZE CONGRESS TO PREVENT

THE PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES WHO ARE PEACEABLE CITIZENS FROM KEEPING THEIR OWN ARMS."--SAM ADAMS

"THE GREAT OBJECT IS THAT EVERY MAN BE ARMED. EVERYONE WHO IS ABLE MAY HAVE A GUN."--PATRICK HENRY

"AMERICANS NEED NEVER FEAR THEIR GOVERNMENT BECAUSE OF THE ADVANTAGE OF BEING ARMED, WHICH THE AMERICANS POSSESS OVER THE PEOPLE OF ALMOST EVERY OTHER NATION."--JAMES MADISON

Well now, those statements are really ambiguous aren't they?! Don't you wish our Founders would have stated clearly what was on their minds?

Why are our school children lied to by Establishment educators about this? You know the answer, don't you? Good NWO slaves will not need guns. And that is exactly what our children will have to look forward to if American Police Officers and National Guardsmen don't say "NO" TO THE NEW WORLD ORDER.

Here are several other statements about the importance of guns in the hands of the masses:

VLADIMIR I. LENIN: "...one of the basic conditions for the victory of Socialism is the arming of the workers (Communist) and the disarming of the bourgeoisie (the middle class)."

GEORGE KEENAN, 1964: "Popular revolt against a ruthless, experienced modern dictatorship, which enjoys a MONOPOLY OVER WEAPONS and COMMUNICATIONS,...is simply not a possibility in the modern age." (U.S. conspirators already control the major communication sources, now they have to--GET THE GUNS!)

LEO TOLSTOY, 1893: "Governments need armies to protect them against their enslaved and oppressed subjects."

And one of our own:

PROFESSOR DEAN MORRIS, Government employee, Director of Law Enforcement Assistance Administration (LEAA), in testimony to Congress stated: "I am one who believes that as a first step the U.S. should move expeditiously to disarm the civilian population, other than police and security officers, of all handguns, pistols and revolvers...no one should have a right to anonymous ownership or use of a gun."

His government LEAA administration would later publish, **"There can be no right of privacy in regard to armament... We seek a disarmed populace."**

Our government now tells us that they "disbanded" LEAA.

FACT: They removed the name and address, but every tenant of the LEAA program is still in place and the goal and timetable is precisely on course. (See book, *U.S. CENTRALIZATION OF POLICE POWERS.*)

Who was it that said these words?

"If the opposition (citizen) disarms, well and good. If it refuses to disarm, we shall disarm it ourselves." All those Officers who answered, "Pete Wilson", "George Bush", "Willie Clinton", or "Ross Perot", you are wrong. It was actually JOSEF STALIN. A simple mistake!

Perhaps as a last HURRAH in closing this section on U.S. citizens retaining their guns, we should heed the cry of a recent victim of anti-gun legislation. In 1990, a female student from Beijing, Red China, described her parent's last words to her:

"Tell the American people never to lose their guns. As long as they keep their guns in their hands, what happened here will never happen there." (AMEN!)

Thank you for another long, long day. I realize this is all repetition for most of you readers--but not for the ones in POINT! I have asked that it be retyped by these same hands as usual at the writing board because--ONCE AGAIN--IF "ONE" CAN WRITE IT--"ONE" CAN CERTAINLY READ IT! ALL POLICE OFFICERS KNOW THAT IT IS NOT THE GOODLY PERSON WITH THE GUN WHO IS THE PROBLEM--IT IS THE CRIMINAL WITH THE GUN--AND THE CRIMINAL WILL ALWAYS HAVE A WEAPON!!.

Please think upon these things for the time is short for the revolution (turning about). May your revolution be in the manner of steadfast reclamation of your Constitutional Law in non-violence and in Truth. It is time for careful consideration of these things come upon you as a nation.

Good day and God blesses you who see and hear!

REC #1 HATONN

MON., DEC. 28, 1992 8:24 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 134

MONDAY, DECEMBER 28, 1992

WATCH THE BUSHES

Quail hunting in Texas when your whole world is falling down around your ears? I think not. Notice the news and who has been on stage! The Bushwhackers are at it, brothers, and you had better watch out!

You will note that all of the "top dogs" other than the "top big dog, Kissinger" and James Baker were all headlined on the news yesterday and today--for various reasons. This is to get them off the screens or have "run tapes" to cover their missing assets. Bush is NOT going to Somalia to feed children or kiss your sons and daughters--they HAVE TO BE IN THE MIDDLE EAST!

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW CENTER

Our people are working this day on bringing a "citizen's action" against Bush and if that prostitute of a nation "pardons" himself or some such other stupid tactic--like "running", he will be brought before a "citizen's court" of some kind. When prosecuted and if found guilty it will automatically negate all the other pardons given this past week--IF attorneys don't flub the opportunity! I petition you outraged lawyers--GET US SOME HELP!! We have to have some attorneys to back up the Law Center. We have plenty of willing "disbarred" and "awaiting" lawyers but this system still will only recognize a lawyer (Bar) in the fixed courts! We take one step at a time. We have an attorney to sign documents but still the focus seems to be more on the retainer up front than the case in point. Paperwork can be drawn--but we want a signature! Judge Bork is working on some of the cases--but he is a nation distant--we need some in

the immediate area of Sacramento, or local, or Bakersfield, or Los Angeles--but available to Sacramento with perhaps no more on the day of a trip than travel costs. You lawyers with imagination **MUST** realize that the **SYSTEM, AS IS**, will fall shortly--and he who is within the loop of Constitutional Law--is going to benefit in unlimited measure. The reason we have so many disbarred helpers is that the Bar has made damned sure all who don't play ball with the corruption are automatically **OUT** on any pretext desired. We still have to get the Constitution "rights" of representation through.

We are ready for a **"LOGO"** on these entities--I ask that it be, in every case, a **PHOENIX**. The **PHOENIX** will be the emblem of your rebuilt nation for it shall be greater, even, than the Eagle!

If ones from "Cosmos" and/or Treasurygate wish to participate--invite them. Man will learn to respond immediately or be passed by. The Cosmic Brotherhood has now had sufficient petition that we are going to be allowed more participation. No, that doesn't mean that we are going to appear in hordes--we will continue exactly as is so that **YOU CAN TURN YOUR NATION AROUND! GOD WILL SUPPORT YOU IF YOU ACT EVER IN INTEGRITY--GREED IS NO LONGER ACCEPTABLE IN THE PATRIOT ARMY. IT WILL MEAN "SHARING" OF RESOURCES UNTIL FUNDING CAN BEGIN TO RETURN. THE LIBERATOR WILL BE MADE AVAILABLE AS "THE" RESOURCE FOR INFORMATION.**

This, of course, means that self-supporting workers are needed at every point in your nation and, ultimately--on your globe. We are happy to be a central receiving resource--we will not **DO IT FOR YOU**. Ones have been generous enough to allow us a few meetings so that means **EVERY MEETING MUST BE WORTHY IN ACCOMPLISHMENT--EVERY ONE! TIME IS OF THE UTMOST IMPORTANCE SO GAGGLING AND TID-BIT "LOOK WHAT 'I'VE' DONE" IS NOT ACCEPTABLE. COME IN TO WORK OR KEEP CLEAR, PLEASE. AT THIS TIME WE ARE NOT AFTER JUST**

IDEAS--WE ARE AFTER ONES WHO CAN GET IT DONE!

IRAQ SHOOT-DOWN

Note, "not the U.N." but, **the U.S.**, shot down a plane in the "no-fly" zone. However, it is fully in dispute whether or not it was actually in the no-fly area as described on the U.N. decree. **U.S.--YOU ARE IN BIG, BIG TROUBLE!** That shoot-down was **THE SIGN** seen 'round-the-world, to coincide with the hidden gathering of the "MOB". The next weeks until the 20th will be indeed chancy. **KNOW** that Clinton is "in" with his whole controlling puppet masters--within this charade of evil.

MONEY AND ECONOMY

The Cosmos-Patriot groups have been able to block, so far, the plans of economic collapse--but it is still most tenuous. Ones who thought they were doing great service have spoken out with information untimely and **GREATLY DAMAGED THE UNFOLDMENT OF THE PLAN**. Exuberance for a "cause" is one thing--telling the whole world of the plan is quite another--and all but makes it impossible to control the affront.

Curiosity and "I knew it first" are the deadly downfall of all patriot movements into change--can you not "wait upon the Lord" just a little bit? We can get your money (currency) exchanged across the board into real treasury currency with "backing" if you but allow things to unfold. You don't seem to realize--**YOU HAVE ENEMIES AND THEY ARE DEADLY!** We **KNOW** you are curious--and we will let you know what can be known as quickly as possible--please, do not continue to shoot your own feet off! A loose tongue has lost more battles than any lack of ammunition. This is what has happened recently through the efforts of ones who simply want to help--but it has made it all but impossible to continue work at the central core. All those cards have brought focus on that place like a magnifying glass-focused light beam. It is always hard to tell just who is on "your side". However, if you handle things properly--it doesn't matter who is on your side and who is against you if

your intent is "right". Eager-beavers ruin the dam every time. I can tell you now that if this behavior continues--the "Cosmos" part of that little arrangement will pull out!

GAIANDRIANA

Yes, for you who are waiting for the supplement: We are working as fast as little hands can move. We do, however, require protection of the products and full control over all advertising so that nothing is done or said which takes this out of the supplement category. What seems most appropriate to do is integrate capability of utilizing that which you already have acquired from this resource and shift over. Supplies are being built but it takes time to meet regulations of labels, etc. Be a bit patient, please. We will also be bringing forth a chlorella with introduced cellular programming specific to each consumer. The DNA will reprogram its crystal-program to individualize. This will be a "whole food" product--not drug, not "chemical" and fully NATURAL. It will reclaim in wholeness the cellular structure specific to type of cell within the body. This means that the immune system will reclaim itself.

There will be specific supplement already programmed for various compromised organs, i.e., liver, kidney, etc. But that will need more attention before it can be released without being stopped in allowed distribution.

Since the supplements will reclaim the immune system, the immune system will function without being compromised so all mutant-cell diseases and viral activities will be targeted and the body will reclaim itself.

Remember that when the student is ready, the teacher appears. Well, also, when the people are ready for God to assist--HE will not fail! Please do, however, allow us to work out things properly and KNOW, PLEASE, there will likely have to be many changes in these early stages of labels, packaging, pricing, etc. The INTENT is to keep this within our own operation somehow, in order to disallow greedy marketers from ripping-off the public. We desire to get the pricing such that ALL can have the

supplements and this is really difficult in this world in which you live because a natural item is easily copied.

I take time to make this PUBLIC because I want it understood that this is an offering from Higher Resource and it shall not be taken lightly if greedy man takes this and foists his lies upon the public. Please, readers and listeners--it is indeed difficult and if you are out there and know the procedures for insuring rights--please help one another and get this into security. As a for instance, the beloved brother who has now created this WITH ME, has family and business partners who denounce all that the man does in the name of God and deny all connections with Cosmos Brotherhood. This is fine, but we work with one who is now in shadow years and there can be no estate protection of the product if not carefully orchestrated NOW!

We will, at any rate, be keeping you informed. You who have ordered "Crystal Life" will be able to utilize it so there will be no loss and, in the interim, your health will be improving constantly. KNOW that it is hard as it will be with "free energy"--if it comes too early and is not carefully managed--the billion dollar "industries" will kill the product. We MUST have a healthier "living" citizenry or we will continue to have a dying nation and world. The chemical/drug houses have destroyed the well-being of all bodies on the globe.

FAMINE IN SOMALIA

Note, for instance, that the facts are now flowing out--even against the "fixed media" that the "starvation" is not nearly as bad as given you to believe--for the people are already infected (infested) with disease and no treatments for same. Tuberculosis of untreatable strain is rampant as are Measles and all other "childhood" diseases--when the Smallpox strain now perfected is laced into the inoculations--you will see death of nations by the uncountable numbers. AIDS is already interjected but most of the people are so malnourished and sick as to die off prior to notable AIDS. You must understand something about AIDS (HIV) infections--you have to either "inject it in inoculations" or have a society healthy enough to interact physically in order to

progress the disease itself. A healthy immune system is all that will stop this mad spread. What hope do you see of getting something like Gaiandriana into those areas? Right--NONE.

Chelas, we have to take one step at a time--where walking is allowed. If you lose your Constitution--you will lose your "walking rights". It is do or die--America! You will "heal" self or it's down the tubes! GOD WINS! I HOPE YOU WILL BE WITH US.

LIBERATORS

I suggest you beg, borrow or heist a copy of the *LIBERATOR* this week and next--if never again. They will bear the *OPERATION VAMPIRE KILLER 2000, A U.S. Police Action. THIS IS A MOVEMENT BY THE LAW OFFICER'S ASSOCIATIONS FOR CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. IT IS OFFERED THROUGH THE KINDNESS AND AUSPICES OF retired police officer JACK MC LAMB. (Ruby Creek "player".)*

We have run the original document by that name (above) in full with full credit and honor to those brave and daring Officers who effort to inform their brothers. MAKE SURE EVERY POLICE OFFICER, SHERIFF, LAWMAN OF ANY KIND, MILITARY AND/OR--GETS ONE OR A HUNDRED. WE WILL REPRINT IF NECESSARY AND KEEP THE PRICES AS LOW AS POSSIBLE--IT IS TIME, PATRIOTS, TO TAKE A STAND FOR YOUR NATION AND REMEMBER, IF YOU ATTEND WELL--'TIS THE PEN WHICH IS FAR MORE MIGHTY THAN ANY SWORD IF WIELDED TIMELY AND PROPERLY!

HOW DOES HATONN KNOW SO MUCH?

Well, I get around! And, I have "gotten around" for a very long time. I helped write your Constitution as did many of my own compatriots--you can just refer to us as God's "shadow government"! Thank you.

Dharma, close this please. I have so many other things to cover this day and I need to finish the document, OVK-2000 today so we can get on with other topics. It will be a busy week following a most debilitating week-end and it will also be a "short" week so I need you to get away this afternoon--out of the valley if possible, for a bit of renewal out of the area.

Whatever space is left in these extra long papers can be filled with some humor or something. If more room is available--scan in "Lighter's" most recent communique. We are going to have to get over so much "I", "Me" and ego touting as we go along--but for now, we have to take what is available and God shall give His own lessons in His own timing.

Thank you,

Hatonn to stand by for the meeting.

REC #1 HATONN

TUE., DEC. 29, 1992 10:01 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 135

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 29, 1992

ANOTHER DAY-ANOTHER CHARADE

WEINBERGER

Note the "new" song Mr. Weinberger is singing: "It is incredible that we have someone like Walsh (prosecutor; IranContra LIEGATE) who has no limitation on funds and no limitation on tenure--this is VERY, VERY bad for the 'Commonwealth'."

It would appear to me that finally Mr. Walsh is doing his job--you ones had better DEMAND something be done to back this man as a "Citizen's movement"--because they are about to bulldoze you under the turf! By the way, "**Commonwealth**" IS A TERM USED BY GREAT ENGLAND!! Caspar, the friendly Ghost, didn't even use the TERM "REPUBLIC"!!

IRAQ "INCIDENT"

Obviously your U.S. Administration has no honor, no integrity and not a shred of compassion. What is NOW SAID is that it is believed "...we will have to go in and wipe out the REAL target--BAGHDAD!! It is good that we already have troops close in the vicinity!!!!" This statement was made through a "speaker" but originated with Brent Scowcroft! Of course your honorable and "new" Secretary of State, Eagleburger, is already over in the "dead zone" working out a way to get credit for a nothing thing called SALT II! Good grief, what are you doing--that was bashed and destroyed long ago! One more treaty with your enemy and you are through, America! **NOTICE THAT ALL OF THE BIG CRIMINAL PLAYERS**

ARE HEADED OUT OF THE U.S. RIGHT NOW!! Happy NEW YEAR, AMERICA!

REEBOKS IN HELL

How many of you noticed that several of the "expelled" Palestinians are going to be allowed to return since, "There may have been errors made with some--like the 'children'"? Did you further take note of the Palestinian in his LEVI jeans and REEBOK sneakers, treading through the mud?? And how many of you STILL THINK this is not some set-up toward WAR? Well, when you start a war in the LOCATION being tinkered with NOW--you are talking Armageddon. Just thought I'd point that out, students of history.

CLC/GORTON CASE

A while back one Carl Gorton of Florida was arrested and incarcerated on what were presented to us as purely unConstitutional causes. The ones who petitioned in great numbers could offer no financial assistance but pleaded with us to involve the Constitutional Law Center--which means the ones "here" pay the bill.

Now, Mr. Gorton is still in jail--by his own choice and at great continuing expense to our ones here. There have been myriads of inquiries as to the status of the case. I have to ask you to prepare yourselves for disappointments and, then, sit and THINK about what is going on here and there--under the GUISE OF PATRIOTISM AND MARTYRDOM. Mr. Dixon has given hours of work into this case and instructions which resulted in "good luck" (as stated by Mr. Gorton regarding the outcome, etc. "GOOD LUCK" doesn't have anything to do with ANYTHING!) I would hope that you who, yes, DEMAND that "we" do something for ones you deem needy--that you check more carefully.

I ask that we reprint Mr. Dixon's letter to Mr. Carl Gorton as of yesterday. There seems to be no end to the bashing ones seem to think they are allowed while expecting full gifting and im-

mediate gratis service in unlimited measure. I honor Mr. Dixon for recognizing responsibility and the games being played while the rest of "Rome burns". Thank you, son, and I am not only "not upset"--I applaud your discernment. To abuse something so precious as the CLC and the usurpation of time and meagre assets for self-aggrandizement is hardly proper nor helpful to a nation and citizenry in distress. The CLC is NOT a church and certainly NOT other than a Constitutional Center for the reclamation of same. Help for the helpless is mandatory--but when honor is lacking in return--you must discern carefully and assume responsibility. I know that you feel strongly for the family in this instance--but there will always be one who is innocent of game-playing in every scenario to confuse and distract. Hold the course--you are fine. I honor you for the load you bear in seeming "aloneness"--I can only hope that soon the burden can be more generally shared. I also thank all of you who have contributed to that Law Center and to make help available--I think I speak in your behalf in that it is expected that good stewardship will be utilized in ALL INSTANCES.

QUOTE:

(From the Constitutional Law Center)
December 28, 1992

Mr. Carl Gorton
C/o Lake County Jail
551 W. Main Street
Tavares, Florida 32778

Dear Carl and Pat,

In the past several weeks, I have personally spent a great deal of time in the reading and studying of the material you sent and the necessary follow-up research. Additionally, Carl has made extra requests that I have gone out of my way to locate and attempt to verify.

I personally searched the Supreme Court Building for the existence of certain plaques that were not there. I have made

phone calls at Carl's request and the called numbers are no longer in service. I have maintained phone contact with you and your wife as I can sympathize with your difficult situation. I have been there.

Myself and everyone in the office has accepted your collect telephone calls, despite the fact you are continually calling and at times that we ask you not to call. You attempt to convert every telephone call into a lengthy discussion of "jurisdiction". I have repeatedly told you we have no interest in that subject at this moment; we have researchers working on that issue and it is not my concern.

I did have the opportunity to talk with Pat last week a few hours before she was interviewed for your pre-sentence report. This is an area in which I am an expert and I know I gave Pat some **very good pointers**. I later learned that your expected sentence of several years may result in a much shorter period of time to serve--and I hope my advice played a major part in this "good luck"; however, you may not consider this to be good luck. **I have the impression you want to serve several years in prison for some martyr cause, and I do not agree with this. I am not interested in helping people STAY IN prison.**

In addition, based upon Pat's promise to me of sending \$500.00 to pay for a research brief, I retained and put to work one of our best researchers. You now tell me that you stopped Pat from sending this money and you only want to send half now and half some time later. Please, do not send ANY monies, and if you do I will return it to you. This office cannot afford to supply you with the individual attention you are demanding. I am returning all of your files to your wife and requesting you seek help from persons and/or entities located nearer to you.

We will accept no further phone calls, but we do wish you the best of "luck" and a Happy New Year.

Sincerely,

C.E. Dixon
Director

I can only again warn you ones who get bits and pieces of information, set yourselves apart by defying the "system" without remembering that you will "pay" in the corrupt system--then want miracles from God or brother--had best take careful scope of that which you do. It "sounds" good to go into a court on your own, shout "Constitution" and "jurisdiction errors"--it is quite another to get positive results--after you have deliberately broken those laws of the land as set forth--right or wrong! It is one thing to take an action purely for the Constitutionality, patriotism or spiritual stance--and quite another to have played games for own gain hoping the rules you WISH to utilize to shelter self will work and, if not, at least the whole of the "patriots" will defend your right to act foolishly. God has, from the onset of time--told you otherwise. Can these defenses, as offered by ones like Mullins and Freeman, etc., work? INDEED, but they will be the first to tell you to KNOW EXACTLY WHAT YOU ARE DOING AND DO IT FOR THE RIGHT REASONS!

The Constitutional Law Center is under the microscope of every challenger in the U.S. and elsewhere. The purpose is not to play games for patriots who have quite openly broken the rules. The "charge" to the Law Center is to determine factors in play--maintain perfection in the integrity of the Institution and NEVER SIMPLY PLAY STUPID COURT GAMES OF QUESTIONABLE CAUSE. IF THE LEVEL OF INTEGRITY IS LESSENERED BY FOOLISH INTERPRETATION AND ACTIONS--SO SHALL FALL THE LAST HOPE OF FOCUSED CAPABILITY TO BRING THE LAW BACK INTO ITS PROPER PURPOSE AND PURITY. THERE ARE THOUSANDS OF INNOCENT "VICTIMS" OF THE CORRUPT SYSTEM--HOW DARE ONES EFFORTING AT OWN GAIN AND ATTENTION TO SORELY USE THESE BENEFAC-TORS. IT IS ONE THING TO DECLINE FOOD AS OFFERED--IT IS QUITE ANOTHER TO CHEW UPON THE HAND OF THE GIFTING PARTY. GOD NOR THE LAW IN TRUTH WILL GO WHEREIN DENIED--PONDER THIS

CAREFULLY. YOU WHO ABUSE THE GIFT AND THE GIVER--MIGHT WELL HAVE ERRED. SO BE IT, LET US MOVE ON.

* * *

Continuation:

OPERATION VAMPIRE KILLER 2000
(A U.S. Police Action)

REMEMBER, IT CAN'T WORK WITHOUT YOU

Now realize that for any plan, that would subjugate Americans, to have any chance to succeed, the people's protectors must go against their solemn oath, turn on the people, and assist other seditionists and traitors in such criminal acts. So we must ask our fellow Officers again, "Will they be like those who have used pathetic statements such as, "WELL, IT'S THE LAW, SO I HAVE NO CHOICE BUT TO ENFORCE IT."?

As many Officers know, that has been the lame excuse offered by the People's "Protectors" in all the Marxist nations of the world during the last 75 years of totalitarian rule.

Fine, dedicated, HIGHLY PATRIOTIC (and brainwashed) police officers by the millions UPHELD THE "LAW" in these other countries, and went on to round up and execute 170 million of their own countrymen because they were told by their leaders that "to save their nation" they must do these things.

HOW COULD THEY DO THAT? Every time a nation's officers have committed such acts against their own people it was because of their deep patriotism that they were easily brainwashed into believing these types of activities were in their nation's best interest. (Of course, as mentioned earlier, these 170 million people were labeled "CRIMINALS" of the state.)

"BUT I WAS ONLY FOLLOWING ORDERS," has always been the most popular "last words" of obedient government officers. Lest we forget Nuremberg!

"BUT, IT CAN'T HAPPEN HERE," some will say. Let me tell you that it IS already happening here, and many officers know it. It is now well known that Governor Pete Wilson has just declared 500,000-plus good Americans to be "felons"--**CRIMINALS OF THE STATE**--for not obeying his **unconstitutional gun restrictions** by March 30th of 1992. The U.S. Congress, and some other states and cities are in the process of doing the same thing. **REMEMBER**, we already spoke about how much easier it is to kill armed "criminals"? **And so it begins.**

PEOPLE'S PROTECTORS ARE AWAKENING!

Be of good cheer! All over this nation Officers, Guardsmen and military personnel are awakening to this oncoming **planned** disaster. Many are beginning to take a stand against the **NEW WORLD ORDER Bloodsuckers**. They now understand that if they do not side with the people, but allow themselves to be used to enslave the masses, they will become the **ENEMY, KEEPERS, and EXECUTIONERS** of their own countrymen.

WILL OUR "OPERATION VAMPIRE KILLER 2000" PLAN WORK?

WHO ARE YOU?

By A. Rick Dalton

Fellow Officer: Have you ever considered just who you are? Do you realize that you are the "thin blue line" between civilized society and lawlessness? You have been entrusted with the collective right to self-protection for thousands of American citizens who depend on you. You and I are, in our own sphere of operations and influence, among the most important and powerful people on earth!

*We have had awesome (responsibility) given to us, and we must never forget that we are, first and foremost, **DEFENDERS**, not **PUNISHERS** of the people. We must honor and hold sacred the God-given rights of the people which we defend. And we must use our influence, our discretion and sometimes our authority to protect these inalienable rights.*

* * *

Our plan to shut down the Establishment's NWO Slave State by **re-educating** and returning the patriotic People's Servants and Protectors to the side of the People is working as we speak. Here is a fine example.

A PERSONAL TESTIMONY

JACK McLAMB: Let this old cop relate one of many recent, memorable meetings I've had with fellow patriot Police Officers and Guardsmen. I was a guest speaker at the Seattle, Washington Preparedness Expo in 1991, which drew a crowd of 5,000-plus concerned Americans. At each of my talks there were many fine federal, state and local police officers and military persons in the audience. I was privileged to meet a number of these good patriot Officers and to be able to speak with them after my speeches.

I recall in particular two Officers who worked as partners for the local police department. I can't tell you how impressed I was with their expression of their love for their fellow Americans and their country. They promised me that they would go forward from the Expo, study and share their knowledge and concerns with their police colleagues. As the reader will soon see, they did exactly that. Read below the first published article written by these two grand American Police Officers, and addressed to their peers.

WE HAVE THE POWER

Officers A.J. Seitz and Mike Lewis
Puyallup Police Department, WA.

Mike writes:

When A.J. and I first informed people that we were going to start writing an article on the U.S. Constitution, we received mixed responses. Some of our fellow officers were sharpening their pencils preparing to write a rebuttal until they saw the piece (no, not A.J.'s HK-91. I'm talking about the article.) The article was primarily written as an opening statement just to get the ball rolling and hopefully make people probe into their beliefs and ideals. Several comments were made as to whether we wore white hoods when we wrote the article. We neither support nor condone the activities of the K.K.K. or any other similar organization. What we do believe is in the U.S. Constitution and the Bill of Rights. This is something that every officer has sworn to protect and serve. Yet, it's amazing the number of people, officers included, that really **don't know what the Bill of Rights contains and where it is applicable in the field of Law Enforcement.** How many of you can recite the first, second, fourth, fifth, sixth and the eighth amendment if asked by a citizen? These listed are primarily used in our profession. Of course, we all have some idea that freedom of speech, religion and search and seizure are in there somewhere, but most are not exactly sure what else is in there. We all know that the Constitution and Bill of Rights supersedes all other laws. It gives the people the right to govern themselves as they see fit. It was our founding fathers' goal to not have a totalitarian state such as England. How many of us have been dismayed over the passage of a new law, with the knowledge that the act would not be practical on the street, or just does not sound quite legal? All we do is bitch or enforce it unquestionably. It goes no further than that. We as a people (especially police officers) have a great amount of power. Let's begin to use it! We want you only to have an open mind, which for some will be tough, I know. Do something for yourself. *LIFE MAGAZINE* has a special Fall edition solely based on the Bill of Rights. Take one home (Well, pay for it first!) and read it. You'd be surprised at what you find. Plus it will be great for your kids' future history papers. All we ask is that you search your own soul and question yourself if you are upholding the people's rights, or are you upholding the Federal and State Legislative wishes?

A.J. WRITES:

As Officer Lewis said above, some people, including officers, feel that when a person uses the Bill of Rights as supportive material to an argument on a social issue, then that person must be a radical. Perhaps if you are pro-government control, I guess you're right. However, were our founding fathers radicals against the English government when they were fighting for our freedom? Since we are discussing the right of the people to govern themselves, fellow officers label us "right wing extremists".

This brings us to the First Amendment in the Bill of Rights: "Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; or abridging the freedom of speech, or the press, or the right of the people to peaceably assemble, and to petition the government for a redress of grievances." This has been said to be the cornerstone of all other rights, yet this right seems to be constantly under attack by politicians who owe allegiance to special interest groups, as in the political correctness issue. This has obviously irritated the citizens of this country, which can be seen by the recent elections across the nation, where several special interest politicians were voted out of office, and in our own state where term limitations nearly passed.

One of the reasons that the government is in this state (excessive taxation, creating tighter government control, and any of the other topics people complain about) is that the people have little knowledge about the history of our government. One example is the Sedition Law. In 1797, John Adams, a Federalist, beat Thomas Jefferson, a Republican, by three votes for the presidency. In 1798, Jefferson and Madison opposed an imminent war with France. The Federalists, who had close ties with the plutocrats (rule by the wealthy) in England, passed the Sedition Law. *Bouvier's Law Dictionary* defines sedition as "a revolt against legitimate authority, the raising of commotions and disturbances in the state or advocacy or suggestion by word, act, or writing of public disorder or resistance to the government." The idea behind sedition is that the government has the right to

protect itself against disgruntled citizens. This sounds great on the surface until you remember that, as stated in the Declaration of Independence, Bill of Rights, and the U.S. Constitution, the U.S. Government is a government of, for and by the PEOPLE.

The first victim of this law was Matthew Lyons, a member of the Vermont Congress and reporter of a Vermont newspaper. He accused Adams of setting himself in a position of king of the people. Lyons soon found himself imprisoned, as did many other politicians, writers, and anyone else who dared suggest they could govern themselves or speak out against Adams and fellow Federalists. Jefferson labeled the law as the "Alien Friends Act" and persuaded Kentucky and Virginia to pass resolutions against the law. As the people of the New Nation began to see their new-found freedoms slip away at the hands of another King George, they began to rally against Adams, the Federalists and the Sedition Law. In 1800, Jefferson won election to the presidency by a landslide and Federalists slowly left, apparently in name only. The citizens now lived in freedom once again, but only for a short period of time.

In the 1940's, a group called the American Firsters began to oppose President Roosevelt, the New Deal, the government ties with the Soviet Union and, in particular, going to war with Germany. The FDR Administration, with help from a reporter from the *Washington Post*, entrapped 28 people. Using an alias, the reporter ordered books, pamphlets, etc., and had them sent to Washington D.C. The 28 defendants were indicted, arrested and taken to Washington D.C. on sedition charges. After four years Chief Justice Laws stated, "This is a travesty upon justice,...case dismissed." Although the government did not win the case, they did succeed in ruining the defendants financially and in scaring anyone else who would oppose the current administration.

On Feb. 16, 1988 at Fort Smith, Arkansas, the government again indicted 14 individuals on sedition charges. After 110 witnesses for the state, 1200 pieces of visual evidence, and 8 weeks of trial, all defendants were found innocent.

The other tool the federal government uses is "conspiracy to commit RICCO". The only evidence required is for someone to say that they discussed a commission of a crime with another, just like in Orwell's novel, "1984". Interesting! Just think, you can be imprisoned for thought crimes. This is not new. It's been developing since the country started. If certain professional politicians had their way, they would control everything.

Another example is the media. We're not saying that we support either of these professionals, but look at the difference in standards. During the Louisiana governor's race, established professional politicians, with a lot of help from mass media, succeeded in lambasting David Duke's campaign and yet the same media censored Garry Trudeau's editorial cartoon depicting allegations of Dan Quayle and a DEA file. Nothing obscene or disgusting, but an issue that the people deserve to hear. What happened to unbiased news???

We realize these things are far removed from the issues we deal with on the street, but you have to stop and think. If the federal government tries to make these terror tactics and harassment seem like "the end justifies the means," it has to make us justify any tactic we may use to make and arrest (or dare I say "A STAT") no matter what rights we may bend or break.

Remember, we have the power to protect these rights that were given to us all, even to street cops. Those of you who have had I.A.'s should know best. Citizens deserve no less protection of their rights than what you got, or at least what you should have gotten.--END

(Note: Research material was taken from the documentary videotape, *Sedition USSA*, by Video Truth Network, and the Fall issue of *Life Magazine*.)

Editor McLamb continues:

You see, since most Cops are highly patriotic, the truth about what is wrong with America can spread like wildfire among the

ranks. And officers like A.J. and Mike who are definitely two Police Officers "Against the New World Order", are starting the fire in the bosom of their fellow officers. I wish to commend and thank both these wonderful young officers for their patriotism and efforts to save our nation. As usual, they are taking a bit of heat, but that is the price of liberty and true leadership today. As my friend, Col. Bo Gritz says... "If you're over the target, you are going to take flak."

These Officers have since written other articles and are working hard to educate our colleagues in their state. Think of how many of our fellow Officers they will reach, educate and turn back to serving the People of our nation. And then how many of the officers A. J. and Mike educate will in turn reach out to touch other Officers and Guardsmen across their state, and other states. And so it goes and grows. We, who call ourselves "POLICE AGAINST THE NEW WORLD ORDER" are growing in number as in a **geometric progression**. Every patriotic officer whom we can awaken becomes a "force of one" that can have a great impact on many others, who will then have an impact on others. There are over 4,500 Police and National Guardsmen on our educational, constitutional *Aid & Abet Police Newsletter*. We "ENFORCERS" have the potential of stopping this treasonous global Government scam very quickly. Remember,

**"IF OFFICERS DON'T ENFORCE TREASON,
IT WON'T GET ENFORCED"?**

This editor is humbled by the love and devotion to "We The People" of the many federal, state and local officers and Guardsmen with whom I am in communication across America. I am fortunate to be able to work and communicate daily with our nation's greatest assets--its Patriots. END

Officer Jack McLamb, (Ret)
Editor/Publisher, *Aid & Abet Police Newsletter*
P.O. Box 8787, Phx, AZ. 85066

* * *

Dharma, please allow us a rest break. Thank you.

Hatonn to clear. When you next write we will consider: VAMPIRE KILLER 2000 IS WORKING!

REC #1 HATONN

FRI., JAN. 1, 1993 6:53 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 138

FRIDAY, JANUARY 1, 1993

NEW YEAR'S DAY, 1993

PRIORITIZATION IS FOREMOST

We must sort into priorities, the work on this day. We will do "Newswatch" a bit later for it is mandatory that we get the OVP-2000 ready for printing. Indeed, Dharma, one day we will greatly utilize scanners for entry into the paper--but not now. This is for the purpose of less confusion to you as we go along for I still must speak of these things and that means that you must be aware of the subject's material. As the paper becomes more and more the central information resource we shall have to go to more printings and then we shall have to consider alternatives for computer entry. While we are forming foundations and sounding the "alarm"--the alarm is as much for YOU as for any, scribe. Just because I telegraph directly to you causes it to be necessary that I continue to read or dictate in order to analyze, emphasize and comment. Many works will continue to come into our need for publication which will be only partial truth and at this time we are not free to simply print and allow reception without notations.

Remember these words spoken by an earlier Patriot: "...*The case for individual freedom rests chiefly on the recognition of the inevitable ignorance of all of us concerning a great many of the factors on which the achievement of our ends and welfare depends.*" In the ending as the work changes to more "speaking" than "typing"--I must have your "individual" attention now. Thoreau also left a good point:

"Nations are possessed with an insane ambition to perpetuate the memory of themselves by the amount of hammered stone they leave. What if equal pains were taken to smooth and polish their manners? One piece of good sense would be more memorable than a monument as high as the moon. I love better to see stones left in place." [I too!!]

HEAVY METAL AS HONORED

Is it not interesting to you that the "Heavy Metal" death and insanity bringers get highest billing for most popular groups of the decade thus far--i.e. "The Grateful Dead", etc.? In fact, now the mentally ill washings of paint on canvas by one of the "Grateful Dead" is what is being pushed now for men's wear, ties, etc., utilized with open necks and strange actions. I suggest you take note that the greatest advertiser for same is A. Gore, your vice-president! When these "things" and "thoughts" become the lamp of a world--you fall into serious confrontation of downfall of a society. The onset of each focus is subtle, and even colorful, then the ideas begin to creep within the subconscious and then the consciousness until the hidden horror becomes visible from, for instance, the wondrous splash of colors on a canvas. The "works" copied onto the apparel are but colors--but they are swished about in total chaos of confusion--again, to fool you into thinking them to be something of beauty when they are actually signs of deranged thought patterns. It is worthy of your thinking upon as you sort of your feelings in response to each thought and visual expression. EVERY action, EVERY thought, triggers a response in kind--check your own.

Let us return to the work in progress, please, **OPERATION VAMPIRE KILLER 2000; A U.S. Police Action.**

VAMPIRE KILLER 2000 IS WORKING

Jack McLamb, I salute and honor you for your daring work.

Continuation of Quoting from said document:

More than ever before we, as Police Officers, National Guardsmen and Soldiers, are learning the truth about America's enemies and remembering whom it was we swore to protect and serve, the "SYSTEM" or the PEOPLE?

It was once said, "MAN CANNOT SERVE TWO MASTERS." Indeed, we cannot!

BUT WHICH OATH??

This is a confidential letter from a government Officer that does not want to be identified. Therefore, we must write this message with this in mind.

A federal officer, to whom we have given the code name "G", told us recently that "G" was part of a new federal action team that was formed for a very important reason. "G" stated that this "action team" is extremely well trained. It is equipped with the newest technology and can respond to any type "emergency" over a large area.

"G's" concern is that none of these "action teams" members across the nation has been given an **oath of office**. They have not sworn to protect any Constitution, people or government. This Officer wonders if perhaps these groups of highly trained men and women are to be used for something UNAMERICAN.

Could it be that these men and women are to take another type of oath, possibly this one?

"I solemnly affirm to exercise in all loyalty, discretion and conscience the functions entrusted to me as a member of the international service of the United Nations, to discharge those functions and regulate my conduct with the interest of the United Nations only in view, and not to seek or accept instructions in respect to the performance of my duties from any government or other authority external to the organization."
UNITED NATIONS' LOYALTY OATH.

Could this be the oath that all U.S. officers will take in the near future? Have some already taken it? Must we reiterate what our illustrious traitor/President Bush stated in front of the UN building Feb. 1, 1992, ...that we officers would swear an oath to this "SACRED" organization in the future??

(So we don't appear biased, let us restate that Clinton and Perot are NWO clones, and if given a chance would do the exact same thing.) [H: Yes, I do concur. Perot would have helped you simply in "overwhelming" the fixed election machines. He is a "buddy" (close) with David Rockefeller--who is one of the very HEADS of the NWO! If you read the material we bring--you would NOT BE CONFUSED; we told you this from the moment the man made the public scene! Is he "evil"? I do not judge--he simply believes what is happening is the way it should be and the NWO is number one in priority--because he is an affirmed "internationalist".]

The Federal Officer above is not the first person that has informed us that the Oath of Allegiance is being attacked. Several have reported changes. Some refer to subtle changes in their State oaths that have been appearing in recent months. All such attempts **MUST BE CHALLENGED**.

PROTECTING "THE SYSTEM" FROM THE MASSES

Recapping what we said earlier: In Communist countries the SYSTEM or GROUP is always held in higher regard than the individual citizen. The alert observer will have noticed that America has now accepted this same political philosophy. In a truly free nation the INDIVIDUAL is protected over the group or the system. A Constitutional Republic is a system of government which protects each individual, and thereby protects the whole. A Democracy is Mob Rule. It protects the group or mob over the individual, crushing the individual, if necessary, to protect the group. A Lynch Mob is a prime example of a Democracy... "The Lynchee does not want to get hung, the Lynchors want to hang the Lynchee, so they have a vote." A perfect Democracy!

You see, friends and colleagues, the enemies of our Republic, lurking inside our government, have a very big problem. They assume that officers, after going through our U.S. socialistic/humanistic government schools and government police academies, are now psychologically prepared to do **ANYTHING** they are ordered to do, regardless, to protect "the system" from the masses. As mentioned earlier, this is always sold to them as "DOING THEIR PATRIOTIC DUTY". This Enemy has for years applied the same program of indoctrination to the Police Officers of other nations, and with great success. They are now convinced that our fellow Officers, having undergone a similar type of indoctrination, will now make it work here in America as well. Many Officers, if asked, would say **THEY ARE WRONG!**

What these One Worlders don't understand is that Americans are different from the "subjects" of collectivist empire nations. The fact is, for generations we have tasted the elixir of something called personal INDEPENDENCE and LIBERTY, the likes of which no other people in history have ever known. Let us share with you one of our favorite quotes from our 2nd President, John Adams:

"YOU HAVE RIGHTS ANTECEDENT TO ALL EARTHLY GOVERNMENTS; RIGHTS THAT CANNOT BE REPEALED OR RESTRAINED BY HUMAN LAWS; RIGHTS DERIVED FROM THE GREAT LEGISLATOR OF THE UNIVERSE."

But of course the international "Elitists" like Bush, Clinton, Perot, Kennedy, Rockefeller, Brzezinsky, Hammer, etc., have a difficult time relating to this, due to the fact that most have never actually given 100% allegiance to ANY nation.

Over the last 100 years these Internationalists Ilk have slowly drained some, if not all, of this patriotism and independence out of **some** of our people. But, let them beware. They are in for a big surprise if they think the majority of our people, **inside** or **outside** our government, are now ready for the harness of servitude under their "beneficent" **IMPERIAL U.N. RULE.**

DO YOU HEAR THAT, YOU INTERNATIONALIST BLOOD-SUCKERS? Those whom you think will do your dastardly biddings **without question** (Police, National Guardsmen and Military) give you good warning: **The battle to enslave the American people is NOT WON! Not by a long shot!**

REC #2 HATONN

FRI., JAN. 1, 1993 10:59 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 138

FRIDAY, JANUARY 1, 1993

NEW YEAR'S DAY, 1993

Continuing Quoting from *OVK 2000; A U.S. Police Action:*

ENEMY'S WORST NIGHTMARE

Pushing hard for their vision of a collectivist, "utopian" New World Order, the behind-the-scenes controllers of Clinton, Bush and Perot undoubtedly have as their worst nightmare the prospect that you, their ENFORCERS, might awaken and return to the side of the People. Their plan cannot succeed unless you will **act without thinking**, not understanding how they will manipulate and use you to implement their plan for world conquest. Think about it: Whatever would they do, if you, because of your strong patriotism, decide to **do nothing more** than uphold your oath of service and protection to the **People of America and JUST SAY "NO"?** What could they do?

GREAT POWER IN YOUR HANDS

Have you ever desired great power? Dear Officer, Guardsman, Soldier, you already **HAVE GREAT POWER!!** The secret enemies now in control of America know of your great power, even if you don't. That is why they will do anything to stop you from learning about your power. They cannot allow you to be awakened because they know that if you, our nation's **INTERNAL PROTECTORS**, turn from being Enforcers of the **SYSTEM**, and return to being **PROTECTORS** of the **PEOPLE**, **there is no way they can pull off their coup.**

"MAKE YOURSELVES SHEEP AND THE WOLVES
WILL EAT YOU"

This admonition is one given by our good brother and Right Honorable Top Cop, Professor James Jarrett of Phoenix. May it serve to lead us into the last main point we wish to leave with you--something we hope you will remember **above all else.**

As stated earlier, these treacherous Internationalists absolutely cannot accomplish their goals without the nation's Enforcers aiding and abetting their treasonous, unconstitutional mandates. But, they know also that, for the most part, if they can label certain patriotic Americans as "Criminals", most of our fellow Police Officers will respond accordingly and treat them as such. This is presently occurring in many areas. IRS Director, Donald Alexander, admitted to Congress 20 years ago, **"We now have so many regulations that everyone is guilty of some violation."** Imagine what it's like today.

Another such attempt, is not only to label as "criminals" those who refuse to relinquish or register weapons of personal defense, but also all those Americans who wish to exercise their Constitutionally-guaranteed right to dissent or speak out. Such as we officers have done in this publication and we do regularly through the **AID & ABET Police Newsletter**. (Note: *Aid & Abet Police Newsletter* is available to Internal Protectors and private citizens by writing to P.O. Box 8787, Phx. Az 85066.)

There is ample evidence from testimonies of readers/Officers from various parts of the country, to show that this move is already well begun. But, this labeling of good Americans as "criminals" cannot succeed without the full cooperation of the 1,000,000-plus American Police Officers and National Guardsmen.

Keep in mind the following:

**THERE IS NO WAY WE CAN LOSE IN THIS STRUGGLE
TO SAVE OUR GREAT REPUBLIC, IF WE AMERICAN
"INTERNAL PROTECTORS" WILL DO WHAT WE**

MUST DO, AND THAT IS TO UPHOLD OUR OATH OF OFFICE TO PROTECT OUR PEOPLE FROM ALL ENEMIES.

It does sound simple, does it not?

SOMETIMES "DISORDER" IS GOOD

As Protectors of the People, let us involve ourselves now and for the future in bringing DIS-order to the "New World Order" by committing ourselves this day along side Thomas Jefferson to this wonderful pledge:

"I have sworn upon the altar of Almighty God eternal hostility against every form of tyranny over the mind of man."

For those of our brothers and sisters who have children, this very evening quietly steal in and look down into the small faces of your posterity and ask yourselves this question: Can there be a greater work than to save our nation for these little ones? Working together with our fellow countrymen, we can place the final stake through the heart of this Parasitic Beast that has gripped our once vibrant nation by the throat. In so doing, we will secure for ourselves, our children and grandchildren, a grand and marvelous future.

[H: Yes indeed, Dharma and readers, I DO go back a long way and the clues are present in my "label": George Ceres Hatonn--meaning George the "Dragon Slayer", Ceres the Mother/Father energy, specifically the nurturing "mother" manifestation of LIFE and Hatonn, one with the ONE LIGHT of Creator known by the symbol of the sun and called throughout manifestation as Aton. You may certainly, at any and all times, deny me but in so doing do you also deny GOD OF SOURCE! That is up to each of YOU for it most certainly shall not deter ME FROM MY PURPOSE OR MISSION.]

HOW CAN YOU PLAY A PART IN OUR NATION'S RECOVERY?

EACH OFFICER OR NATIONAL GUARDSMAN THAT WISHES TO BECOME A PART OF THE RECOVERY OF OUR NATION MUST START WITH EDUCATION. BUT, BECAUSE OF THE LATENESS OF THE HOUR, IT MUST BE DONE QUICKLY. EACH OFFICER MUST KNOW JUST WHAT ARE THE PROBLEMS AND HOW ONE OFFICER CAN HELP.

1) Start by sharing this publication with every Police Officer, National Guardsman and Soldier you know and ask them to do the same. Ordering a subscription to *Aid and Abet Police Newsletter* IS ANOTHER MUST so that you can communicate with other like-minded patriot Officers. Also there are very important seminar tapes that have much vital information. Through this exposure you will learn of many other fine publications, persons and groups that can help you grow.

NOTE: Secondary targets for this manual. All Fed., State and local Government officials, school board members, teachers, ministers, neighbors. [H: Readers of the *LIBERATOR* realize it is so controversial that we note ones slipping them into hiding, behind covers or literally, reading by flashlight in automobiles as you stand watch. When you realize that YOU ARE IN THE "RIGHT" AND YOU HAVE THE "POWER"--YOU WILL DISPLAY THE LOGO AT EVERY OPPORTUNITY--ESPECIALLY IN THE MANAGEMENT OFFICES AND HEADQUARTERS! YOU HAVE THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF GLORIOUS AMERICA STANDING SUPPORT BESIDE YOU! IF YOU HAVE GIVEN OATH IN UNSUSPECTING MANNER TO THIS BEAST--YOU CAN UNDO IT THROUGH "FRAUDULENT CAUSE" IN THE FIRST PLACE AS "UNDER DURESS" AND THROUGH "DECEPTIONAL PRACTICE".

2) This next change will be hard for certain colleagues. But, trust us on this one. You must seek out those whom the gov-

ernment and the media have told you are the "Enemies of America"--those the government says are using the Constitution to destroy our nation. We told you this would be a tough one!

There are indeed groups that were set up to use the U.S. Constitution to destroy America, such as the ACLU. We speak only of those Americans whom the government and media "attack" vehemently. Those who are presently risking incarceration daily to try to awaken the American People to the traitors in our government. This is the group that government and the controlled media have labeled as "evil", "crazy", "right-wing fanatics", "violence-prone", "unAmerican", "hatemongers", "radicals", etc., etc. Yes, these great AMERICAN PATRIOTS are listed as "PUBLIC ENEMY NUMBER ONE" by our government. Can you guess why that is? It is because they are the ONLY PEOPLE IN OUR NATION who are fighting THE NEW WORLD ORDER. In truth, they are none of the horrible things our government and the media say they are. Trust your fellow Officers on this until you have met those great Americans yourself. If we are wrong, then you will know it very quickly. Is that not so?

These wonderfully "crazy" Americans meet in small groups all across our nation every week, to non-violently plan and work to save our nation through education from the terrible tragedy of Internationalism/Globalism and the likes. These people are not the wealthy. They, like police officers, are the working class. Theirs is the spirit that made America the greatest nation on earth! They have heart and they have love, and all of them love Freedom. But, make no mistake, they are not "weak". If need be, they will indeed go to war against those who try to enslave them, their families and their fellow Americans.

ATTEND MEETINGS. Go to as many of their meetings as possible and learn. Even though they may at first be suspect of you (as a government officer), get with them, and tell them you truly love America and want to be knowledgeable of what is occurring in your country and want to help. They will teach you, as they have taught the officers who have put together this publication, and many other American protectors. These patriots

know our nation's founding principles, know what went wrong and how to fix America.

3) Officer, if you believe in prayer, do pray! Pray that the Lord will lead you as HE is presently leading many of your fellow officers to know what role you can play in the recovery of our nation. Your police colleagues give you this guarantee: If you are sincere, you will get an answer.

4) Write to us. We are your brothers and sisters in law enforcement and we love you. We truly do!

That may sound strange to you Macho Cops, but we mean it. Those that know us know we mean it. Have you ever been in a foxhole with the bullets flying all around? Or in a commercial building on night shift, doing a burglary check when several big "Bad Guys" came out of the dark? Did you not love him who protected your backside? Get the point? You know exactly what we mean. Honestly, it is past time that we show our brotherly love for our countrymen.

We're here as your support. You're going to need it if you decide to **stand up** for your fellow Americans. Write, let us know what is on your mind and in your heart. Some of us, your colleagues, have been through a living hell in order to keep serving and protecting the People from all enemies. Sharing the truth found in this publication with your fellow officers will not be popular among some within your agencies. Remember, there is little you will go through that we have not already experienced. Let us help. **Together, we are strong!**

THAT'S ALL FOR NOW!

It is indeed just that simple. **STUDY** but don't take all day about it. Go to those who know. If you can't find a group of involved, knowledgeable, patriotic Americans, write to us and we will connect you with some fine Patriots in your area.

America's government and the freedom it gives are an acclaimed wonder throughout the world (or WERE). Why has

our Constitution served us so well? The bedrock was the "principle upon which it was founded" in the worldview of those who actually founded this Country.

BATTLE CRY

The most important quote in promoting this plan of recovery for our nation is this one by Sir Winston Churchill. In a sense it is the Battle Cry of all FREE MEN. It is the battle cry of POLICE AGAINST THE NEW WORLD ORDER.

"Still, if you will not fight for the right when you can easily win without bloodshed, if you will not fight when your victory will be sure and not so costly, you may come to the moment when you will have to fight with all the odds against you and only a precarious chance for survival. There may be a worse case. You may have to fight when there is no chance of victory, because it is better to perish than to live as slaves."

END OF DOCUMENT EXCEPT FOR THE "APPENDIX" DOCUMENTS AND "PLANS". (See pages 162-167)

These will also be included. They represent only a tiny few in number but point out the plans of those whose goal it is to destroy America. Further, at the ending of the re-printing there will be information about getting the document from *Aid & Abet*. Also note that you can contact the LIBERATOR if you wish copies of these issues presented. The information will also be bound with other writings of current information into a regular edition of the PHOENIX JOURNAL. Officers, it matters not from whom you get informed IN TRUTH--but if you are to save your nation--you MUST do so. Remember, YELLOW RIBBONS hanging limply from fence posts and saddened doorways is hardly the glory meant for a magnificent nation birthed as the LAMP UNTO THE WHOLE OF MANKIND IN A WORLD SEEKING FREEDOM.

You have been lied to, deceived and often brainwashed. You are being required to act AGAINST the very people you swear to protect and you are required to do so in the honor and name

of a NEW WORLD ORDER fully intended to bring you down into slavery. You are no longer a "nation under God, indivisible, with liberty and justice for all". You serve the Elite of the New World Order United Nations under pure and unadulterated EVIL--and there is NO FREEDOM NOR JUSTICE TO ANY! Please think upon these things come to pass.

I would share one more page of print for the maps are not new to readers nor is this "Hegelian Principle" which I will reprint herein. But I want you to measure status against this New World Order Principle.

THE HEGELIAN PRINCIPLE

Revolutionaries in government have created economic chaos, shortages in food and fuel, confiscatory taxation, a crisis in education, the threat of war, and other diversions to condition Americans for "The New World Order".

The technique is as old as politics itself. It is the Hegelian principle of bringing about change in a three-step process: Thesis, Antithesis and Synthesis.

The first step (thesis) is to create a problem. The second step (antithesis) is to generate opposition to the problem (fear, panic, hysteria). The third step (synthesis) is to offer THE solution to the problem created in step one--change which would have been impossible to impose on the people without the proper psychological conditioning achieved in stages one and two.

Applying the Hegelian principle, and irresistible financial influence, concealed mattoids seek to dismantle social and political structures by which free men govern themselves--ancient landmarks erected at great cost in blood and treasure.

Their objective is to emasculate sovereign states, merge nations under universal government, centralize economic powers, and control the world's people and resources.

SERIOUS CONFRONTATION

IT IS PLANNED TO ABOLISH MANY STATES--LITERALLY!

STATES BEING ABOLISHED

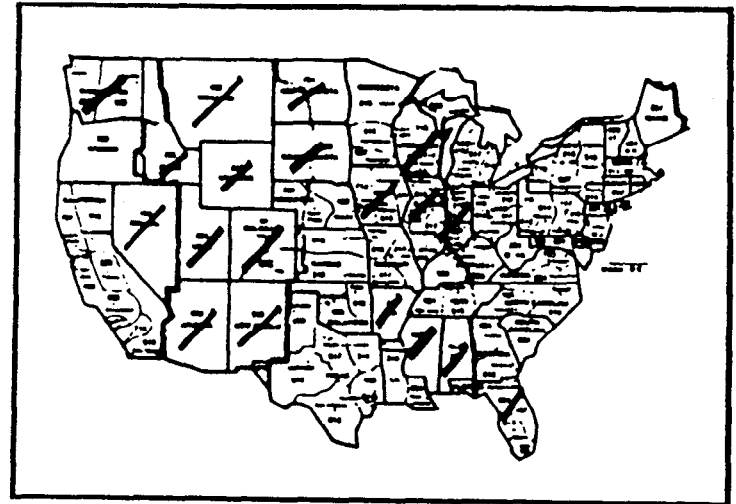
Study the constitution of your state. You may find that your state constitution no longer describes the boundaries of the state--effectively abolishing the state. At last check, the only states that still lay out their boundaries in their Constitutions are Washington, Idaho, Montana, North and South Dakota, Wyoming, Iowa, Wisconsin, Indiana, Nevada, Utah, Colorado, Kansas, Arizona, New Mexico and Arkansas, Mississippi, Tennessee, Alabama and Florida. (From *Spotlight* 1/18/88.) (See next page)

Only the states marked with a slash (picture included) still retain state boundaries which are still specified in their State Constitution. When the State borders are no longer in the State Constitution, it is the signal that the State **has lost its sovereignty** (and its State Citizens). Now a **CENTRAL GOVERNMENT HAS BEEN FORMED WHICH IS THE STEP INTO INTERNATIONAL COMMUNISM THROUGH THE UNITED NATIONS--WAKE UP AMERICA!**

Vote Down Home Rule! **THIS IS A DESIGNED AND PLANNED POLITICAL REVOLUTION.** This is being done through the ballot box to **destroy** our State Constitutions and State Governments while we are kept busy **fighting brush fires** and fanning windmills on lesser matters of importance or of no significance.

Obtain a copy of your present State Constitution and a copy of my (McLamb) changes of your State Constitution. Keep watch for attempts to remove boundaries.

- *Spotlight* 1/18/88



The prohibition in both the State and the United States Constitutions are very clearly defined and impregnable. The only way that these changes can be made, of course, is to change the Constitutions. The perpetrators of Regional and World Government well know this. They well know that the **STATE GOVERNMENTS WILL HAVE TO BE ABOLISHED BEFORE THEY CAN FORCE REGIONAL, METROPOLITAN AND WORLD GOVERNMENT ON THE UNITED STATES--THIS HAS ALREADY BEEN DONE IN 30 OF THE 50 STATES!**

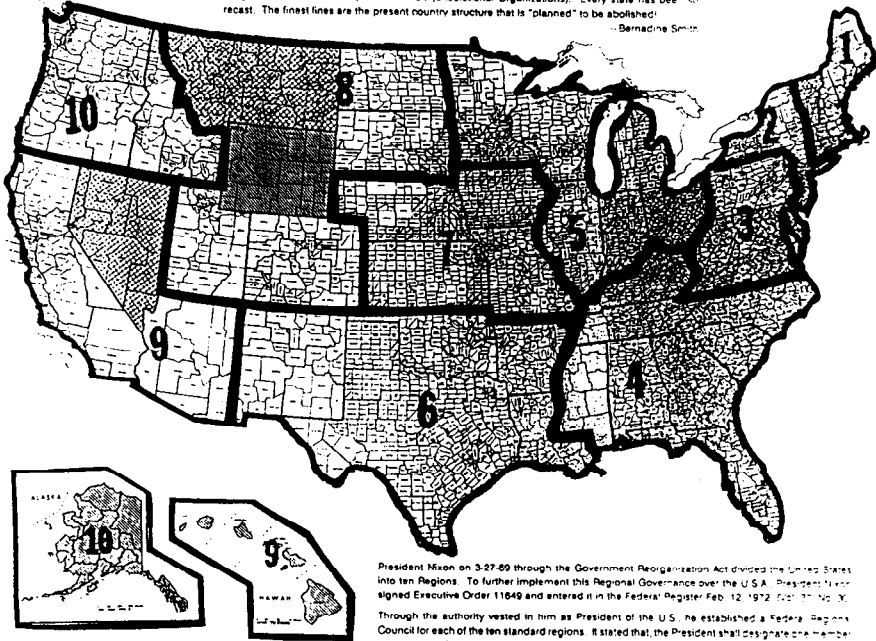
WORLD GOVERNMENT PLAN ALIEN TROOPS TO POLICE U.S.A.

Officers who think they will be at home watching over their own children and spouses are wrong. Once the NWO is set up in the year 2,000 (just a couple of years away) you, officer, guardsman, and soldiers, will be in other countries (listed below). Foreign police troops will be guarding and enslaving your spouses and children in U.S.A. Here is the plan—

Regional Government Update 1987

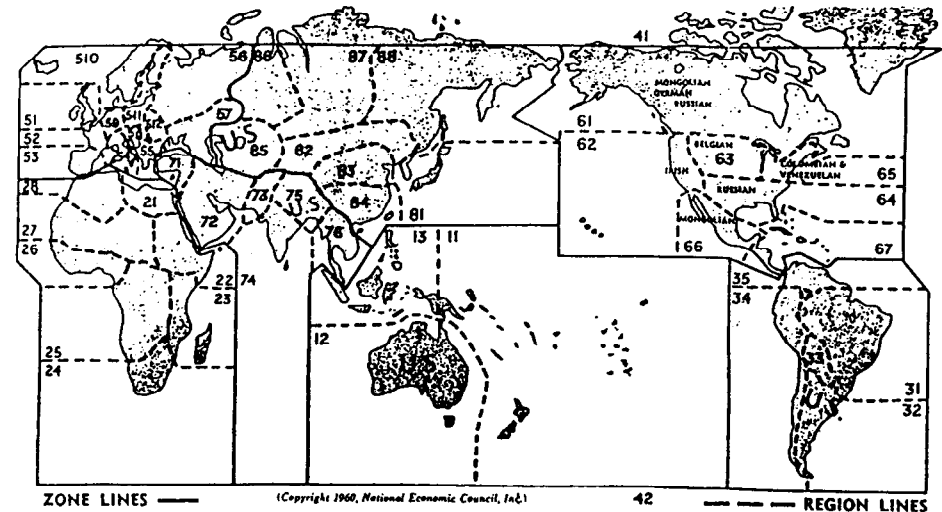
The country is partitioned off into 10 "regions". The most bold black lines delineate the ten sections (regions), each having its own "capital". The less bold lines depict the replacements for countries. They are called U.M.J.O.s (Umbralis Multi-jurisdictional Organizations). Every state has been recast. The finest lines are the present country structure that is "planned" to be abolished!

—Bernadine Smith



President Nixon on 3-27-69 through the Government Reorganization Act divided the United States into ten Regions. To further implement this Regional Government over the U.S.A. President Nixon signed Executive Order 11849 and entered it in the Federal Register Feb. 12, 1972, Vol. 37, No. 37.

Through the authority vested in him as President of the U.S., he established a Federal Regional Council for each of the ten standard regions. It stated that the President shall designate one member of each such Council as Chairman of that Council and such chairman shall serve at the pleasure of the President.



ZONE LINES ——— (Copyright 1960, National Economic Council, Inc.) 42 ——— REGION LINES

- United States troops to be stationed:
- REGION 12. Australia
 - REGION 32. Uruguay, Argentina
 - REGION 55. Yugoslavia, Greece, Albania, Roumania, Bulgaria.
 - REGION 58. Austria, Hungary, Czechoslovakia.
 - REGION 75. India, Nepal, Blutan, Tibet, E. Pakistan.
 - REGION 85. Kazak SSR, Turkmen, Uzbek, Tadzhik, Kirghiz SSR.

This map, adopted in 1952 in London by the *World Association of Parliamentarians for World Government*, shows what alien troops would occupy and police the six regions into which the United States and Canada would be divided.

The ruling body or World Parliament would consist only of appointed members. It would reflect population strengths; so Asia would dominate it.

There would be a World Director, 8 zone directors and 51 regional directors. None of the zone or regional directors would ever serve in their own countries. So an alien would command troops stationed in the U.S. and through them enforce World Government law, and prevent Americans from "sheltering behind national allegiance."

Order complete text by sending \$1.00 to:

Betty J. Mills • 701 Sturm Ave. • New Haven, Indiana 46774 • Phone: (219) 749-1478

OFFICERS, here is the present government plan for disarming Americans, of ALL weapons.

Diagram below taken from
**United States Arms Control &
 Disarmament Agency - Publication 14**

Please read across
 from Left to Right.

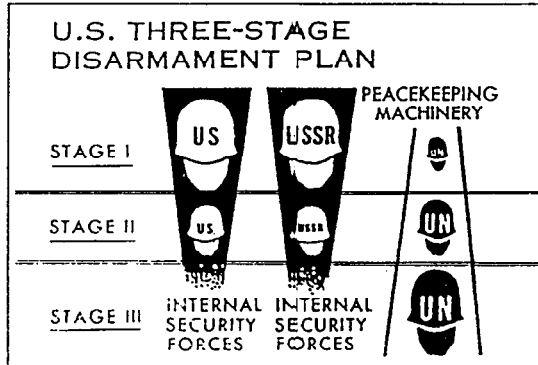
Note Stage I - U.S. and
 USSR Military - Large
 U.N. Peacekeeping -
 Small

Note Stage II - U.S.
 and USSR Military
 Smaller

U.N. Peacekeeping
 Increased

Note Stage III - U.S.
 and USSR Military
 GONE.

U.N. Peacekeeping
 has all Military.
 U.S. and USSR has
 only Internal Security
 Forces to quiet any
 who object.



This diagram certainly proves: that P.L. 87-297 means
 what it says.

State Dept. Paper 7277 compliments P.L. 87-297. Does
 7277 mean what it says? Certainly Senator Clark made it
 clear that it does. Read his statement while discussing
 7277.

**Former Senator Joseph S. Clark of Pennsylvania stated on the floor
 of the U.S. Senate during debate on March 1, 1962, that this program is
 "the fixed, determined and approved policy of the government of the
 United States."**

Following are excerpts from State Department Paper 7277

The United States Program for General and Complete Disarma-
 ment

...A world in which adjustment to change takes place in accord-
 ance with the principles of the United Nations.
 In order to make possible the achievement of that goal, the
 program sets forth the following specific objectives toward which
 nations should direct their efforts:

• The disbanding of all national armed forces and the
 prohibition of their reestablishment in any form whatsoever

other than those required to preserve internal order and for
 contributions to a United Nations Peace Force;

• The elimination from national arsenals of all armaments,
 including all weapons of mass destruction and the means for
 their delivery, other than those required for a United Nations
 Peace Force and for maintaining internal order;

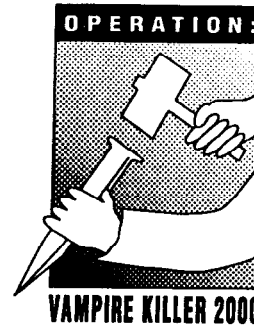
• The manufacturer of armaments would be prohibited except
 for those of agreed types and quantities to be used by the
 U.N. Peace Force and those required to maintain internal
 order. All other armaments would be destroyed or converted
 to peaceful purposes.

Operation Vampire Killer 2000

P. O. Box 8712, Phoenix, Ariz. 85066

HOW TO DRIVE A STAKE THROUGH THE HEART OF THE NEW WORLD ORDER

**HELP AMERICA'S POLICE FORM A FIRST LINE OF DEFENSE AGAINST
 ONE WORLD GOVERNMENT THROUGH OPERATION VAMPIRE KILLER 2000**



They've been granted massive
 new powers...told to expect
 widespread civil insurrections...
 and are being "encouraged" to
 treat civilians who resist tyranny
 as "criminals of the state."

Left unchecked, America's one
 million police and national guard
 members may unwittingly just
 follow orders" and enforce the
 globalist's agenda "for the
 good of the country".

Each copy costs an easy-to-
 buy \$6.00.

Once you get it, read it yourself
 cover to cover.

Then — Step two — show the
 booklet to your friends and
 acquaintances in uniform. To
 as many as possible. As soon
 as possible.

**THEY CAN'T BEAR
 THE LIGHT OF DAY**

Like vampires, the New World
 Order globalists are secretly
 and relentlessly draining the
 vitality of our nation.

Fortunately, like vampires, they
 can't stand the light of day.

So when you enlighten a law
 enforcement officer, you
 assault the enemy in his vault.

You can drive a stake through
 the heart of this growing evil.
 All it takes is your determination
 ...and some help from Operation
 Vampire Killer 2000.

Please join us in this noble
 battle for freedom and order
 copies of Operation Vampire
 Killer 2000 today. Thank you.

Sincerely,
Jack
 Jack McLamb

JM/se

P.S. Act soon...vampires
 spread all too quickly.

To order:
 Use the coupon on the reverse side.
 1 copy \$6.00; 2-4 copies \$4.00
 each; 5-10 copies \$3.00 each.

Dear Patriot,

It's not enough to know that the
 New World Order darkness is
 gathering and casting shadows
 on every free American.

You have to fight back.

But what's the best way?

Where can you channel your
 energies to make the biggest
 dent in such a formidable foe?

We think we have the answer: it
 lies in depriving the coming
 World Government of its
 enforcement arm — the police,
 the national guard, the military.

No, we're not talking about
 battling our brothers and
 sisters in uniform...we'd much
 rather enlighten them instead.

**AWAKENING OUR
 FIRST LINE OF DEFENSE**

There's little doubt that
 members of the police and
 military have been heavily
 indoctrinated lately.

UNLESS —

- Unless we can re-educate
 our patriotic people's
 servants as to their
 Constitutional duties;
- Unless we can remind them
 that they are the protectors
 of the people...not the
 enforcers of the system.

And that's just what Operation
 Vampire Killer 2000 does.

BE A TERRIFYING ARMY OF ONE

Operation Vampire Killer 2000
 is created by Police Against
 The New World Order and is a
 step-by-step plan to help you
 safeguard your town, county
 and state by enlisting the help
 of your local law enforcement
 neighbors.

Step one is as simple as
 ordering Operation Vampire
 Killer 2000, a 75 page report
 written by me, [redacted]
 [redacted] specifically to inform
 police and the national guard
 about the true state of
 America's affairs.

WHY YOU URGENTLY NEED TO KNOW WHAT THE GLOBALISTS ARE PLANNING FOR AMERICA'S POLICE

Remember when the neighborhood police were called public servants?

When "protect and serve" had a noble ring to it?

Today this longstanding policy is under cunning and relentless assault.

Now "protect and serve" refers to defending the system...not the public.

This not-so-subtle shift is no accident. Consider this:

Many members of the police and national guard have recently been instructed to prepare for widespread civil unrest and have been granted sweeping new powers to deal with it — which puts the freedom of Americans directly in the line of fire.



But don't expect to read much about it in your daily newspaper.

Unfortunately, what you don't know about events in law enforcement can most certainly hurt you. Whether you wear a uniform or not.

But you don't have to stay in the dark... there's an affordable intelligence briefing for police and citizens that reveals what the internationalists are plotting for law enforcement: it's called **Aid & Abet**.

A MUST READ FOR POLICE AND CIVILIANS

Aid & Abet doesn't cover tyranny's growth over each and every front...we're only concerned with the little-known ways law enforcement is being manipulated. And endangered.

In recent months, we've covered:

- how American juries are manipulated by judges;
- alarming news on little-known legislation;
- stories of law enforcers who've stood up to — and in many cases, become a victim of — the new socialism.

It's news that's unavailable to you except through Aid & Abet.

If you're a law enforcement professional, you'll find the Aid & Abet newsletter absolutely indispensable.

With it, you'll keep focused on the timeless truths found in your oath to serve — and see right

through deceptive forces in your field.

If you're a civilian, you'll gain a new insight on the New World Order.

You'll learn what influences weigh heavily on your law enforcement neighbors...and what you can do to alert them to impending Constitutional threats.

It's fitting that Aid & Abet's editor, Jack McLamb, is Phoenix, Arizona's most highly decorated lawman.

Now retired after being injured in the line of duty, Officer McLamb has been an international leader in educating law enforcement on the need to support Constitutionally sound police work.

INTELLIGENCE WAS NEVER THIS AFFORDABLE

At \$15 for law enforcement professionals and \$20 for all others, you can't afford *not* to add this to your monthly intelligence reports.

Aid & Abet is your tool to reinforce America's first line of defense...because without its enforcement arm, the New World Order will be in disorder. Join us and subscribe today.

Yes, I need to know how globalists intend to use the police. I'm enclosing check or money order for the following:

- A year's subscription (six issues) to Aid & Abet for \$15. I am a law enforcement professional.
- A year's subscription (six issues) to Aid & Abet for \$20. I am not in law enforcement.
- Operation Vampire Killer 2000. Send me _____ plan(s)
(1 plan, \$6.00; 2-4 plans, \$4.00; 5-10 plans, \$3.00)

Name (PLEASE PRINT) _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

AID & ABET P.O. Box 8712, Phoenix, AZ 85066

Order Blank

To order additional copies of *Operation Vampire Killer 2000* fill out and return the form below:

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY/STATE _____
ZIP _____

PHONE _____
Title/Rank _____

Gift Sender's Name:

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
PHONE _____
ZIP _____

1 copy	6.00
2-4 copies	4.00 each
5-10 copies	3.00 each

(Inquire about bulk rates)

Send orders to: American Citizens & Lawmen Association (or ACLA)
P. O. Box 8712
Phoenix, Arizona 85066
(P.S. This publication available to private citizens also.)

SUBSCRIBE TO AID & ABET POLICE NEWSLETTER

This newsletter/periodical is written for our nation's internal protectors; police officers, and National Guardsmen. A subscription for those officers so employed is \$15 donation for those officers. Private citizens may subscribe for \$20. Donation in U.S. Currency only, please. Outside U.S. — add \$10. to subscription price.
Aid & Abet Police Newsletter
P. O. Box 8787
Phoenix, Arizona 85066

TAPES AND VIDEOS AVAILABLE:

Martial Law in America

Video (VHS) \$22.00
(P&H \$2.00)
Audio (two-tape set) \$8.00
(P&H \$1.00)
Weaver Family & Federal
Police Shootout
Tape (audio) 6.00

Aid & Abet Police Newsletter
P. O. Box 8787
Phoenix, Arizona 85066

Operation Vampire Killer 2000

P. O. Box 8712, Phoenix, Ariz. 85066

RELIGIOUS LEADERS PROCLAIM MOVE TO "JUDEO-CHRISTIAN" PATHWAY

We are going to now change our attention to this one who "used to be" honored at this season of the year--the one you call Jesus but recognized as a "Christ"--loosely referred to and then appended with the name "Jesus Christ". Christ means "to be as Christ"--a state of being in perfection of action and intent. Jesus--an interpretation given by Paul while in Greece after the passing of "Esu Emmanuel" from the house of Joseph.

The argument from the "Religious" and "Evangelical Leaders" will be that you must move into the "Judeo-Christian" pathway. What mean these people? Are they ignorant? No--they are intentionally sucking the masses into destruction through deceit and lies.

Those ones who today call themselves "Jews" are not those ones who followed the Holy Books of the Judeans recognized throughout the *Old Testament* as the *Torah*. The books followed and presented for the doctrine is the *Talmud*--written by MAN intentionally to suit the downfall of man into corruption. We have gone over this many, many times and to save rewriting and also to give honor to an author I shall excerpt from a pamphlet by Lt. Col. Gordon Mohr:

"EXPLODING THE MYTH"

....Most competent *Bible* historians will admit that at no time in the *New Testament* is Jesus ever called a "Jew" and that, during His sojourn on earth, He was called a "Judean" by His contemporaries. The great Hebrew historian, Josephus, wrote many times concerning Jesus, but never once called Him a Jew. The church historian, Theophylact, writing in 1080 A.D. says:

"The city of the Judeans was taken, and the wrath of God was kindled against them: as also Josephus witnesses, that this came upon them on the account of the death of Jesus."

When Pontius Pilate, the Roman Governor of Judea, crucified Jesus, he had inscribed on the cross the Latin words: "Jesus Nazarenus Rex Iudeorum." He was expressing his sarcasm for the Judean religious leaders who had pressured him into executing a man he knew was innocent. Authorities on Latin will tell you this inscription means: "Jesus the Nazarene, ruler of the Judeans". By no stretch of the imagination does this read: "King of the Jews", and it was not so translated in the 1611 printing of the King James Version of the Bible.

During His lifetime, Christ was never known as the "King of the Jews". Pilate knew that Jesus had been denied by the religious leaders of these people we now call Jews and that they were responsible for the false testimony they had brought against Him. Christ was crucified because it was politically expedient for Pilate to do so, not because of any guilt on His part. With the exception of a few of His followers, most of the Judeans abhorred His teachings. There were only 120 faithful ones in the "upper room" on the Day of Pentecost (Acts 1:15). [H: Remember now, I am quoting from the writings of a very "earthbound" man and since the entire of the "gospel" according to what is given you is tampered and incorrect, it is hard for me to cover it all in this writing. However, the purpose of the writing is sufficient to explain the Talmudistic thrust which is indeed from Evil resource. It is for this information that we offer this.]

The fact that Jesus was never called a Jew, or was known by this name, cannot be erased by the "wishful thinking" of our theologians, no matter how hard they try to back the Jews. There is no factual foundation in history or theology which would allow the word used by Pilate to describe Jesus as a Jew. The Greek word is "Ioudias", the Latin "Iudaeus", and the English translation can be nothing but "Judean". There is no way you can come up with a religious connotation for this word. During the time of Christ, at no place in the world, was there a religion known as "Jewish".

It is an acknowledged fact that the word "Jew" did not appear in the English language until 1775. Prior to that

time, it did not exist in any language. It was introduced into the English language in a play written by an English playwright named Sheridan. It was unknown to Shakespeare and, as I mentioned, to the translators of the King James Version of the Bible in 1611. Contrary to popular opinion, Shakespeare wrote in his "Merchant of Venice", (V.III,i.61) "I am an Iewe: hath not an Iewe eyes."

To go back a bit further, the word "Jew" does not appear in the 1582 version of the *Douay Bible*, the official translation of the Roman Catholic church. But it does in both that version and the *King James Version*, when they were revised later in the 18th Century.

The intellectual dishonesty of our clergy comes when they use the word "Jew" as a religious term, for this is a rank misrepresentation. The secondary meaning of the word "Jew" today has as little relationship to its original, as the word "camel" has to the cigarette which bears its name. It is the secondary meaning of the word "Jew" which has been used to confuse Christians. We should demand that our clergy be absolutely honest in the pulpit, not only in their use of the Word of God, but also in other matters. When the pulpits of Christian churches become a "propaganda platform" for the worst enemy of Christianity, then Christianity is in deep trouble. **[H: Christianity IS IN DEEP TROUBLE!]**

It is a fact, proven from both the Scriptures and history, that the race, religion, nationality and culture of Jesus, was not the race, nationality and culture of the self-styled Jews of this 20th Century. There are very few so-called "Jews" who can trace their bloodlines back to Abraham. The Jewish writer, Alfred Lilienthal, in his book, *THE CONTROVERSY OF ZION* states:

"I have no doubt that some of my Christian readers have as much right to the land of Palestine as Menachem Begin."

It should become obvious to any honest student of history that those people who call themselves "Jews" have spent countless millions of dollars to manufacture the fiction that "Jesus was a

Jew", and that the Judeans of His time can be identified with the Jews of today, and that the Christian religion is an offshoot of Judaism. This is blasphemy, straight from the "pits of hell".

Jesus did not practice the "religion of the Jews". He abhorred it. The religious beliefs taught in the synagogues of Judea during Christ's lifetime were not the religion of Abraham, Isaac, Jacob and Moses. It was a heathen religious belief known as **Pharisaism**, which was soundly condemned by our Lord on many occasions. As I have already shown, from Scriptural sources, Jesus condemned these as being "children of Satan".

The eminent Jewish Rabbi, Louis Finkelstein, head of the Jewish Theological Seminary of America, in the Foreword of his first edition, *THE SOCIOLOGICAL BACKGROUND OF THEIR FAITH*, says on p. 21:

"Judaism...Pharisaism...Talmudism became Medieval Rabbinism, and the Medieval Rabbinism became modern Rabbinism. But throughout these changes in name...the spirit of the ancient Pharisee survives, unaltered."

In other words, the Jewish rabbinate of the 1980s is the same religious crowd to which Jesus spoke in Matthew 12:34, when He said:

"O generation of vipers, how can ye, being evil, speak good things?"

The religion practiced by the Pharisees in Jesus' time was based exclusively on the **BABYLONIAN TALMUD**. This, according to Rabbi Morris Kertzer, "consists of 63 books of legal, ethical and historical writings of the ancient rabbis. It was edited five centuries before the birth of Jesus."

Another well-known Rabbi, Michael Rodkinson, in his book, *THE HISTORY OF THE TALMUD*, wrote:

"The source from which Jesus of Nazareth drew the teachings which enabled Him to revolutionize the world...is the *Talmud*...the written form of that which, in the times of Jesus, was called the tradition of the ELDERS."

SO JESUS' TEACHING COULD NOT HAVE POSSIBLY COME FROM THIS BLASPHEMOUS BOOK.

Are you naive enough to believe that a religious book which encourages incest, such as the Sanhedrin volume of the *Talmud* does, or unnatural intercourse; or rape of non-Jews; or beastiality, as found in this filthy volume; do you believe this could be the basis of Jesus' teaching? If you do, then you are guilty of the vilest form of blasphemy. Are you willing to believe that statements found in the *TALMUD*, such as those which follow, are the basis for Christianity? Listen close, I will give you chapter and verse:

KALLAH, 1b, (18b)--"Jesus was illegitimate and was conceived during menstruation."

SCABBATH XIV--"Jesus is referred to as the son of a Roman soldier and a Jewish prostitute."

SANHEDRIN, 103a--"This passage states that Christ seduced and destroyed Israel."

HILKOTH MELAKHIM--Suggests that Christians sin by worshipping Jesus Christ.

HILKOTH MAAKHALOTH--This states that Christians are idolaters.

ORACH CHAIM (20,2)--SAYS THAT CHRISTIANS DISGUISE THEMSELVES AS JEWS IN ORDER TO KILL THEM.

ABHODAY ZORAH (15b)--Suggests that Christians have sex relations with animals.

CHAGIGAH, (15b)--States that a Jew is considered to be good in the eyes of God, in spite of ANY sins he may commit.

BABHA KAMA (113b)--States that the name of God is not profaned, if a Jew lies to a Christian.

And on and on, and on it goes, for 63 volumes of filth and blasphemy. This is what the Jews are taught in their synagogues. Do any of you Christians, reading these words, believe the Christian religion got its start from this kind of blasphemy? This is what your pastor teaches, when he tells you that we have a Judeo-Christian culture.

It I had the time, I could cover several hundred pages, proving that 90% or more of the people in the world today, who go by the name of Jew, do not have one drop of Abraham's blood in their veins and that none of their ancestors ever placed foot on the ground of Palestine. Most of the Eastern Jews came from a completely heathen background, a heathen tribe called the Khazars of Western Russia. They were not Semites, but were Turco-Mongoloid. They were converted to Judaism en masse in the 7th Century. If you want further Jewish confirmation of this, I suggest you read Vol. IV, pages 1 to 5 in the *JEWISH ENCYCLOPAEDIA*.

Most Americans, especially those who go by the name Christian, are deeply disturbed by our economic collapse. But have you been honest enough to recognize that our money system in the United States has been under the control of evil, International Jewish Bankers since the Civil War? Benjamin Franklin, addressing the First Continental Congress in 1789, warned them:

"Gentlemen, if you do not exclude the Jews from our shores, in less than a hundred years, every man, woman and child will be toiling in the fields as slaves to the Jewish debt money system."

His timing was off a bit, but otherwise he was correct. Our monetary system today is controlled by the Federal Reserve

System, a Marxist principle which was slipped into our Constitution in 1913, at the instigation of the International Jewish Bankers. Now this nation is in hock, up to its ears, to this same ungodly crowd; they could ruin us financially, at any time, with the snap of their fingers.

As a Christian, are you not grieved at the subversion of our youth and the degeneration of our nation's morals? You should be! If you are a member of the clergy, you should be even more concerned, for you have been called to be "watchmen on the walls" of this nation, to warn them at the approach of danger (see *Ezekiel* 33:1-3). Have you heeded this call? Have you told your people the whole truth, or are you like those pastors of Jeremiah's time (6-14) who cry: "Peace! peace! when there is no peace!"?

Too often today, American pastors have become "male prostitutes" for the International Zionists. Thousands of these "pseudo-pastors" are pandering to self-styled Jewish interests, as they literally sell this country "down the river", into the hands of those who will destroy Christianity and make us slaves.

I do not advocate hatred for the Jews, as some do. I believe that many of the "rank and file" Jews in America do not **understand the plotting** of their international leaders. Some do, and have been violently opposed to it! But I do say that we cannot, we must not allow the International Jews to control our government, our economics, our media and our churches, as they do today. Probably our first priority must be to get rid of the false prophets who stand in our pulpits crying: "It is your Christian duty to support the Jews; they are God's Chosen Ones." **GOD FORBID!**

Now, as during the Revolutionary War, our motto needs to be: "Tonight, put only Americans on guard!" Let's take our country out of the greedy clutches of the international leeches. Let's once again raise the flag of Jesus Christ over this nation....

Let us once more remember those stirring words, from the stanza of "The Battle Hymn of the Republic", **WHICH HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM OUR SONG BOOKS:**

**I have read a fiery Gospel,
Writ in burnished rows of steel,
As ye deal with my condemners,
So with you My grace will deal.
Let the hero born of woman,
Crush the Serpent with His heel,
Since God is marching on!**

* * *

I would pause here to remind you--the Khazarians who chose to call themselves "Jews" also chose to **CALL THEMSELVES "THE SERPENT PEOPLE"**! Ponder it carefully for the "serpent" is NOT the symbol of GOD--the eternal LIGHT (Sun) is the symbol of GOD! Where you see the serpent in a "logo" or as a figurehead of identification on a thing--**IT DID NOT ORIGINATE FROM THE GOD OF LIGHT! INDEED, INDEED--SATAN IS ALIVE AND WELL ON PLANET EARTH! SALU!**

Hatonn

REC #1 HATONN

TUE., JAN. 5, 1993 7:53 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 142

TUESDAY, JANUARY 5, 1993REMINDER PETITION

Dharma sits here with some 40+ lengthy letters which have asked for "direct" response. This is NOT what you are asking--and I cannot ask that Dharma respond to each of you for I have not even given her time to write proper "thank yous" which are her closest thing to living in a "normal" world. I understand that you believe yourselves to be "hearing" but as long as you continue to petition for things such as over and over asking to come aboard ship and be healed of this or that and/or "give me a 'show' so I can believe and better convince my brother" and "intervene, please, on the part of this one or that one", please send me money so I can do your work, help me win the lottery, etc., etc., etc.

Number one (AGAIN)--your requests to God are none of Dharma's business and what you are actually doing is sending ME your direct petitions which are God's and not my own actions. I can promise you: **If you are continuing to ask these things--YOU ARE NOT SUFFICIENTLY STUDIED TO ACCEPT A LEADING ROLE IN THIS MISSION AND, BY THAT, I MEAN SIMPLY A "ROLE OF LEADERSHIP IN THE SPREADING OF THE WORD" FOR YOU DO NOT YET HAVE THE CORRECT INTERPRETATION. WE DO NOT INTERVENE; WE DO NOT "JUST" SHOW OURSELVES AT THE EXPENSE OF A WHOLE MISSION PROJECT TO ATTEND YOUR "DESIRES" SIMPLY BECAUSE YOU CAN'T REMEMBER, AND LASTLY--DHARMA HAS NEVER BEEN GIVEN SUCH PRIVILEGE TO BE RECALLED IN HER CONSCIOUSNESS SO WHY WOULD I EVER MAKE HER ROLE WORSE BY AL-**

LOWING ANOTHER TO HAVE THOSE ENCOUNTERS AND FUNNEL THE INFORMATION THROUGH HER?

I specifically refer directly to one, R.S. in N.M. You are a beloved brother with a great talent and participation potential--but you are petitioning for the incorrect things from my "Command". We need workers who take their role and go with it as they uncover it--we do not entrust impacting strategy to ones who simply share and tell it all. Ours is not a mission of "being" and service unto each as each requests. That is for God and man individual. I appreciate your offering services in any way suitable but you must understand that this is but a small piece of the "overall" and you must realize that "all" cannot do the "one" job. Nor is "one" blessed above that of "another" in service. **DO NOT PLACE ME IN YOUR COMPUTER SYSTEM "AS GOD"--I FILL AT THIS TIME A LEADERSHIP ROLE WITH THE HOSTS OF GOD AND, AT THIS TIME OF TOUCHING AND MISSION, SO SHALL IT REMAIN THAT WAY. WHEN CALLED, I RESPOND--TO YOUR QUESTIONS AND TO YOUR STATEMENTS FOR THE CALL COMPELS AN ANSWER OF WHICH I AM MOST HONORED TO SHARE--THAT SHARING, HOWEVER, COMES DIRECTLY TO THE INDIVIDUAL--NOT TO DHARMA!**

We delight in the "sharing" and all writings are brought directly to me--but I remind you--there are over EIGHT FEET of piled up letters and items needing response--she has nothing clear on her work area save the keyboard itself!

I do not wish ever to discourage you from contact herein for this is where the confirmations and new information must flow--but FOR ALL! While we respond to the many as individuals the "all" would have nothing.

Most of you are still wishing to find your proof of our Truth which must become your own. You want it the fast and easy way--by osmosis! How did you get so confused in the first place? Well, if you do not study that which has been given, how can you expect to go forth and TEACH another that which

you "think" we bring? Has not enough damage and deceit been thrust off upon your brethren? When the student is ready the teacher appears--but you will rarely find that teacher appearing **AS YOU EXPECT!** The letters of support and love are **ALL** that keep our crew going--but the individual requests for such as psychic readings are also burying them. Do not be disinformed, however, the very words of willing service are also an expression of support and that, too, is necessary as fuel for the "fingers"--it is the inability to respond timely and/or with any input (for I give Dharma none unless in full intent of correspondence such as this) that causes a desire so overwhelming as to be miserable, for hers is a 24 hours a day task without ability to share with family or friends or any "normal" existence. Her only trips are to court for one case bashing after another. This angers even friends and unkind and unseemly things are foisted off on these ones in the ignorance and anger of "being neglected".

I herein ask E.J. to send a note to E.S. and tell her how unduly hard it is here and that you haven't got "your ---- together in any way at all--only scattered it thicker and deeper"; there will be no time for "friendly gatherings" and/or such activities as past experience allowed--there is no point in injuring friends or ever misleading them. Any who come to this place come at the same level of understanding or they should not come. Dharma has offered her life work unto me as scribe and speaker--that will increase in both areas and, therefore, old friends who would find a close sisterly relationship **WILL NOT**. I can only offer unto you ones who serve so unstintingly while asking for nothing--not even a "sighting" shall bear the reward of that service for in the giving of the "me" God returns the gift eternally. Bombardment of my people brings only irritation to me of the Command for the action must be viewed as an ignorance of sequence in both Command and timing.

This is not intended to **MOST** of you beloved writers for you ask, even, not to take the time for response and, of course, you are the ones who fill the heart with desire for immediate response. Thank you. I am only petitioning you ones to **NOT GET CONFUSED--YOU SHALL HAVE NO OTHER GODS**

BEFORE ME SAID THE LORD THY GOD. I DO NOT FILL THAT ROLE AS A SHIP OR MISSION COMMANDER! In turn, according to my own appointed task, I relinquish those higher actions of "visibility" and "invisibility" as you ask to be granted to you as individuals for your safety. If you must "ask", you are most certainly not ready for the "magic" of such! If you really wish to learn such wondrous capabilities--go forth and study the "way to do it" which is neither magic nor mystical. It is only mysterious because you haven't yet learned your lessons. We have laid forth the instructions in complete diagram right in the series of **PLEIADES CONNECTIONS** and you will "learn" it as presented or you shall not be given to utilize it. Ours is to bestow the Word and "how"--not to shower individuals with magical talents to protect their physical assets. If you fear to stand for God--then you are not convinced of your own "knowing" for when in knowing--you have no need of such tricks for protection. I suggest you ones quit playing in your fantasies and grow into the reality and **KNOWING** of Truth which far surpasses any tricks or mystical "wishing".

I wish to remind you all--it is necessary that I use this conduit in a myriad of other ways--from how to grow spelt and organize greenhouses in our own project model to exactly how much folic acid must be produced from the solution in catalytic response to a Gaia life blueprint amniotic fluid for same--**SO THAT ALL AND ANY ONE CAN HAVE ACCESS TO CELLULAR RE-CREATION AND THEN, MOVING ON, THROUGH SIMILAR TECHNIQUES INTO TOTAL ENERGY COLLECTION FROM AND TO, ANY PLACE AND ANY USE**. If you cannot see this larger picture--then we have nothing in common upon which to base a working relationship.

You who offer services in specific manner (or even in general manner) will find your "resume" or offering in appropriate placement so that Earth workers will have that knowledge and have ability to make contact. This is a very **EARTHBOUND TASK** herein--against all odds and there are some very unusual things which happen--but no magic--just hard digging with all but no funding and hard work. Even in the lawsuits the lawyers think they have a thing "locked in" only to find other conduits to

be "had" right through a "fixed" and raping judicial system. This means that "I" HAVE TO TELL THEM IN WHICH AREAS TO SEEK MOVES AND HOW TO PRESENT THE CASE--THIS, TOO, USUALLY REQUIRES E.J. OR DHARMA IN ORDER THAT I BE HEARD!

These ones are not scientists or lawyers--and yet, all this technical "beyond even the thoughts of man thus far", must flow through their data banks. Dharma deserves to be awarded at least seven Ph.D.s for her education has become all but unlimited--and yet, she will tell you that she knows NOTHING! She is not, either, given to REMEMBER! She still relates far more to the people who sent crocheted doilies in delicate and beautiful patterns, afghan and abundant cooked specialties for she had no time for same. She cannot understand why she has to attend mold on slime on her beautiful kitchen counter-top for a new antibiotic for the world could not be conceived to come from her cupboard shelf.

We have a new problem here which was not brought to Dharma and E.J.'s attention until this past week or so. Many of the PLEIADES CONNECTION series have been sold by the publisher--directly against Federal Court order. It is rather complicated as to how this occurred but, nonetheless--it has occurred and the Court holds Ekkers directly responsible for the "incorrect" assumption was made by the Federal Judge that Ekkers CONTROLLED the publisher. The publisher became too impatient over funds for same as they came in and retained them--this violates the very intent of the law regarding the banned publications and now there shall be Federal Court action coming against us once more--for a bit of greed and lack of full understanding and inability, or unwillingness, to handle the case in a proper manner which could have resulted in great return from "damages" if handled properly.

To any of you who would still desire those books (the greatest set of information on your planet at this time) you MUST GO DIRECTLY TO (I BELIEVE) TEHACHAPI DISTRIBUTING. This is a separate, in total, entity and, other than some already operating individual independent distributors located here and

there who might still have the JOURNALS, is the only place wherein these are available. I would point out that what should have happened as you made payment to America West was that they were to forward the funds as received to this Distributor who would, in turn, ship the volumes. The books have been shipped but thus far the funds have not been sent--which reads in a court of law as "contempt of court" and defiance of a Federal Court order. This is most distressing at a time when we are moving so rapidly on other projects as the costs and time consumed are without limit it seems.

I do not yet realize how we shall handle this matter--we are told that the JOURNALS are not selling at any rate--or at best, very, very few. This is the responsibility of the major distribution resource and, yet, I cannot continue to ask participation when it is becoming so costly to both here and "there". The Ekkers, so far, have received nothing but major headaches and more and more expense from the publication of this work--SOMETHING IS GROSSLY WRONG! God's work is often squelched--but by and large man will respond to Truth when he can find it--this means that he is not finding it and we shall have to consider restructuring of some kind it would seem. Dharma claims that for every step ahead we find ten backward as to their own personal survival. No--lessons are learned one upon another and the cost cannot be measured against the gain. It is difficult to become a "senior citizen" in all Earth ramifications, however, and still fight harder and more tenaciously than any young adult. When friends turn and "do you in", it must be realized that this is the most painful of all journeys--and yet, God never promised rose petals without thorns nor did He offer a path of paved golden leaf. He said it would be harder than the passing through the needle's eye but He promised to see you through--and for these, it is sufficient. They only ask that YOU bear with their limitations for their hearts are with YOU--but their "hands" are MINE! THE FORCE OF GOD IS WITH YOU, CHELAS, AS YOU JOURNEY FORTH--BUT THE LESSONS ARE HARD WHEN THE WAY IS BENT BY YOUR OWN DOING. I CAN ONLY CAUTION YOU TO SEE BEYOND FOR, IN INSTANCES SUCH AS THIS, THE VERY GOOD DONE BEFORE BECOMES TAINTED AND QUESTIONED--AND

WHEREIN GOD/CHRISTED BEINGS ARE CONCERNED IN CONNECTION OF TRUTH-BRINGING--BECOMES UNACCEPTED BY THE RECEIVERS. BLUNDERING IS ONE THING--DELIBERATE WITHHOLDING IS QUITE ANOTHER.

In the moving to a distant place those ones asked if they could not continue in the work? I responded "Yes, but it would be very, very difficult as the assaults and 'remoteness dilution' took over in the consciousness"--it has proven to be thus far, true, in the latter. Fear and insecurity and search for security of lifestyle of high standards will do-in the unsuspecting EVERY TIME. There are over 65 JOURNALS (I believe at least 67)--could not 8 or 9 rest upon the shelves until the Federal case be closed? Greed is a blindingly sneaky thing which destroys concepts and I must allow a bit of healing in perspective to these ones before any further decisions are made. It is so incredible to me that ones do cut their own noses off in order to spite the face itself. I do not see, either, how on the human foundation such as these things can be ignored for, after all, these ones be but stewards of God's property. These volumes are camera ready for press and ANY printer can put them to press--ANYWHERE! There is expense, but even that has been shared, so we are at a loss as to how this has come to be--but it has and it must be confronted for, as a Federal suit comes to public focus--it shall undoubtedly be quite ugly. Dharma was totally bashed and ridiculed at the preliminary "banning" hearings as E.T.'s became the joke of the court. The University of Science and Philosophy has put aside over \$215 million dollars to "win" this suit and now, with deliberate breaking of the court order--defense is difficult at best. The case is basically against America West Publishing and America West Distributors but they could not be found and the court assumption (because our attorneys were inept and foolish) was that the "author/writer" from whatever source--HAD FULL CONTROL OVER THE PUBLISHER, ETC., SINCE THEY WERE NOT LOCATED FOR SERVICE OF THE COURT ORDER. The reason Ekkers become the focus is that the Judge ordered Ekkers to inform and remove all volumes from the publisher and they (the Ekkers) are held responsible for all actions otherwise.

Now in addition, all persons coming and going from the Ekker's various places of presence are under surveillance and will be arrested if anything deviates one iota from the law--and things will be "set-up" to cause suspicion of same. We have some who have served time in incarceration--and they are watched like the fly under the microscope, followed and are walking time-bombs if behavior deviates one iota from legal rules. Other ones here are offended by this--well, so be it--it doesn't exactly "make my day" either as I see ones coming under the impression that this is some sort of "find myself" gathering place.

You who have supported the Institute--for goodness sakes, you are at the brink of bringing the substance of re-creation of life cellular structure itself. You are growing and experiencing the project of the exact grains and foods which shall sustain you through all disasters; you are building structures within projects active, domed structures which are both beautiful and will withstand winds of over 200 miles an hour. You have a Constitutional Law Center which is now recognized throughout the WORLD and are bringing in ones who WRITE THE LAW-BOOKS wishing to regain Constitutional Law and clean up the Judicial system--and still we have to plead and actually BEG for assistance. You have now available the equivalent of well over 25,000 pages of text in instructions and information and thousands of taped messages; you have a greenhouse project underway--YOU ARE CHANGING THE WORLD FOR GOODNESS SAKES--CAN YOU NOT BE PATIENT AND WAIT UPON THE LORD? GOD DOES NOT LEAVE YOU--YOU FIND EVERY EXCUSE AND WAY TO GET RID OF HIM! YOU HAVE A MOTION PICTURE AWAITING THE FINAL START-UP FUNDING AND YOU HAVE FUNDING PROJECTS IN FUNDING--WHAT MORE CAN YOU POSSIBLY WANT OF GOD, MUCH LESS, THESE TWO PEOPLE SIMPLY TRYING TO SERVE ME AND DO THEIR WORK? ABUNDANCE IN RETURN IS GOD--GREED IS NOT! IF YOU CANNOT MAKE UP YOUR MIND ABOUT IT--IS IT THE PROBLEM OF THESE PEOPLE WHO ASK FOR NOTHING SAVE A BIT OF REST AND A BIT OF RESPONSIBILITY LIGHTENING?

Through this route you will reclaim your Enforcement Officers and guardians if they be reclaimed at all--things this day look very, very dim for you as a nation. I shall speak on those things now, and trust that you will get your own confirmation as you consider some of the recent moves of your would-be Kings.

BUSH

I told you long ago that Bush did not want the job of Presidency--HE WANTS TO RUN THE WORLD ENFORCEMENT BODY--CALLED THE UNITED NATIONS. He has made all his contacts within the past week who would appoint him. Through loose talk and information release out of sequence--you let him get "away"! He has made many "deals" this past week and none of them are to your advantage.

As always, it will continue to be hidden and insidious and appear to be "logical" in the way things "come-off". But, you will note by the price of gold that SOMETHING IS WRONG IN THE ELITE PLANNING! The excuse given for the plunge is that the Middle East is "dumping". Eee-gads! and I suppose Hitler was a Saint? Well, now is certainly the time to BUY! "Cosmos" has managed to block quite a few exchanges. Saddam himself has over 28 TONS of gold in Switzerland and that is why Switzerland refused to join the binding "Maastricht" idiocy of deceit. The Russian Ukraine still has the outstanding "certificate" which can totally wipe out the British banking system. There is enough public press confirmation in obvious lack of truth and yet focusing on the facts, to give credence to this information. CNN is playing the information to the public game--even the other networks are bringing all their journalists home from Somalia and will "rely on CNN for news". If YOU continue to be blind--YOU WILL SOON BE DEAD BLIND!

REACHING FINGERS OF CONTROL

Even on the functioning military bases--massive changes in routine operations are coming into change. For instance, on bases the U.S.P.S. (United States Postal Service; not a Federal entity as you think--it is just like the IRS) will require entry to the

bases and now a full delivery service **even to interdepartment mailings which never leave the base**. The bases being shut down are being shifted over to other uses--one being for "Reserves" and "U.N. training centers" as well as "refugee centers"--"in case of major disasters". This by any label means "Concentration" camps. One of the first such bases in change of "upstart" rather than simple "winding down" is March AFB. Others, such as Norton--have gone into almost full-time surveillance functions.

GOD

You who continue to toss the Greeting Cards (Sananda/Turin shroud image) about hither and yon in denial are interesting to say the very least. The cards were a gift from here to YOU. Whether or not you WISH TO BELIEVE THEM TO BE TRUE OR FALSE--CHANGES NOTHING. A most recent letter states that "Lord Jerias" says this is an imposter and is "positive proof" for "in the eyes there is not shown the LOVE that is in eyes of the 'real' picture of Jesus." Oh, and WHO is "Lord Jerias"? I have never heard of same. No love in the eyes? Wherein did YOU look? "Real" picture of Esu "Jesus"? Wherein might be found that ONE--this "real" picture? WHO produced this "real" picture? Shroud is not valid? WHO said? What MAN told you these wondrous insightful things? To accuse through the word "Sananda" in proving a point is more blatantly foolish than any other statement. "Sananda" simply means a higher state of being as in "Christ" and Sananda is a loving identification of RESPECT given to this Christed being once "also" called Esu Emmanuel or translated later by St. Paul, "Jesus". He has as many labels as there are groups who speak differing languages. How dare you limit your brother's perception of truth by your own narrow illusion. If you care not for the picture card shared in love with you--throw it out, sit on it, eat it or whatever you wish but disrespect of even the "gift" is quite sad indeed, for the gift came with love from the givers who had nothing else to share with you. Theirs was a simple sharing of a Season's card which they found to be wondrous and wished to share with subscribers as well as make available to any who would wish them. To denounce the gift is almost as

severe and MORE INSULTING than to denounce validity--do you who returned and defaced this card--return and deface all the cards of Santa Claus, Christmas Trees, the Nativity and Imitation drawings of the Mother and Child? Do you set yourselves up as judge, jury and executioner of truth which does not suit you and your various "Lords" and "Ladies"? I would never be so cruel or insulting were I your teacher--which I most assuredly tell you that I AM NOT, in this instance! A MIND CLOSED TO POSSIBILITIES BY SELF OR "HIGHER ENERGY" IS A SAD THING INDEED AND FITS THE "TIMES" IN WHICH YOU FIND YOURSELVES--DENYING THE VERY HOSTS AND GOD COME AND SENT TO BRING YOU HOME FOR YOU WILL NOTE--THAT THESE ONES WHO INSULT--HAVE NO OFFER OF TRUTH IN BETTER STEAD! THEY TELL YOU THAT YOU ARE IN THE "END" AND GIVE YOU NOTHING UPON WHICH A SINGLE ACTION CAN BE BASED IN TRUTH AND/OR "REALITY" OF LOGICAL FUNCTION. REMEMBER WELL: IT IS THE TIME OF SORTING! SO BE IT.

CONFIRMATIONS

As a change I would give confirmations: Yes indeed, the head of the Mossad was in the Chicago area during the Christmas week--AND, yes, THE BLACK HELICOPTERS WITH BLACK-SUITED PILOTS BUZZING DISSENTERS IN THAT AREA ARE FROM AURORA, ILL. AND ARE PART OF THE FBI SPECIAL PROJECTS!

Also, comes from Illinois a report from MANY that the ground is shaking in areas close to the New Madrid Fault as to "scaring to death" the population. The report is that the ground is shaking "all the time" and, yet, no reports are given in the papers and all sorts are given by phone if ones inquire.

I am reminded to tell you that one by the name of Skolnick also has a "hotline" and his organization is called "Committee to Clean Up the Courts". This is an excellent contact and resource for the ones at the Constitutional Law Center as a lot of research has been done and need not be duplicated! That number as

given from a correspondent today is: (312) 731-1505. Messages are changed, as with ours, when new and critical information is presented, and at least 2 to 3 times weekly in any case. I have given this number prior to this but am pleased to offer it again as requested. Our thrust is to ultimately NETWORK with all these patriot groups so that you can have outlet for all information and, hopefully, through a focused resource. We offer the *LIBERATOR* for this cause as that is the purpose of its birthing. As we get more ones available in the CLC, we shall have regular "case" updates and entries. The ones at that place at present, are absolutely buried in cases and haven't time to summarize reports. Neither, at this time, is there available space in the paper but it does appear that we shall have to move to more frequent printings, get more subscribers to afford integration of several newsletters now "going broke" on their own account, or, or?? I, alone, have enough information to write two papers per day without telling you more than a smattering of all that transpires. It is frustrating to hold this information when you desire it so greatly but we do that which we can with that which we are given.

HUMOR? OR TERROR?

The following is interesting in its humorous aspect of dealing with a child's questions of never-ending quantity and quality. I hope all of you will read it with thoughtful response in your own minds.

QUOTING:

DADDY, WHAT HAPPENS WHEN EVERYTHING ENDS?

by *Gene Truncellito, Columnist*

"Daddy, what happens after everything ends?"
"C'mon sweetheart, that's the end of the story. That's all there is. Be good and go to sleep."
"I don't mean the story. What happens when everything ends?"
"You mean *everything?*"
"Uh-huh. Everything."

"Nothing's coming to an end. What are you talking about?"
"Jimmy says they're gonna drop bombs some day and everything's gonna end."
"Oh. I get it. I'll have to thank Jimmy someday for sharing his wisdom. Listen, hon, nobody's gonna drop any bombs on you."
"But what if they do?"
"They won't."
"But what if they do?"
"Okay. Listen. You wanna know what happens when everything ends? Well, you don't have to worry. Because you know what? Nothing really ends. Everything just goes on and on forever! Okay? Now, c'mon, go to sleep."
"When Uncle Bob died Gram said he went to heaven."
"Right! There you go. A perfect example. Uncle Bob didn't just end. He went somewhere else."
"But what about when heaven ends?"
"No, no, no, that's like everything else. It just keeps going on, too."
"What if they dropped a bomb on heaven?"
"Nah. That can't happen."
"Why not?"
"Because it can't."
"Why not?"
"Because...because...God won't let it."
"You mean that God will let them drop bombs on me here but not in heaven?"
"Aren't you the slightest bit tired?"
"But I don't understand."
"Alright. I'm not sure I do either. If I try to explain it, will you try to go to sleep?"
"I promise."
"Okay. Let's see. I think it's like this. If you go out into outer space as far as you can go and never stop, you know what happens? You come right back here to where you started."
"Where's heaven?"
"Heaven? Heaven is...it's sort of, uh...hmmm. Okay, here's what I think: when you go to heaven, you're really coming back here, just as if you flew into space. Only, you don't always come back looking exactly like you do now. In fact you can be anyone or anything you want, for all the lifetimes you want.

That's why it's heaven. But there's a catch. You have to be good while you're here now. Otherwise, you may come back as something you don't like."
"You mean that this can be like the bad place, too?"
"So to speak."
"If this is heaven, or the other place, then where does God live?"
"Don't you wanna talk about, like, what I do at work or something?"
"Where does He live?"
"Well, I guess He lives...um...well, He lives right here, inside you and me and all around us. After all, this is heaven, right?"
"Good. I like that."
"Good. Now please. Time for sleep."
"Daddy?"
"Yes."
"If they drop the bombs, will you be able to find me after I die, even if I don't look the same?"
"I'd recognize you anywhere." - - - - -

END OF QUOTING

And just WHAT DO YOU TELL YOUR CHILDREN? What DID you tell them? Do they "float"? Who feeds them in those "clouds"?--well, perhaps it is time to ponder these things lest you not know what to do or where to go!?! Why do you LIMIT GOD? He always provides if you but see it and take it and KNOW IT.

Where is heaven?
Where does God live?
If they drop bombs on you where will you go?
How will God know you except for your works?
HO-hmmm! Time for sleep?

I thought so!

Good day, Hatonn to stand-by.

Dharma, I wish to write on the material from the Law Enforcement Officers, but this is too lengthy to continue here. Thank you.

CHAPTER 16

REC #1 HATONN

FRI., JAN. 8, 1993 12:52 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 145

FRIDAY, JANUARY 8, 1993

NOTEWORTHY

COSMOS--ANOTHER PERSPECTIVE

This whole scenario reminds me of the "Photon Belt" and somehow, again, a "thing" is labelled "Hatonn's". Wow--you had best speak to earth-bound Andy and Dare if you want identification of update.

I consider the early talking has cost months of precious "time" in corralling the criminals. I will comment, however, on a few things of which you can take note and realize that "something" is afoot.

Gunther Russbacher was released just before Christmas and he and "wife" went immediately to Germany. Why? Well, who knows--but remember, his background is GERMAN royalty. He will be returning on the 10th to this country and will be on radio in San Luis Obispo on Tuesday, 1/12/93, for you who might be able to pick up the transmission. I'm sorry, we do not have the station call-letters.

Also, let it be noted that "good old" KAL-007 Judge William P. Clark and seller-out of U.S. to China more recently, was very much involved in getting the "pardons" for the Bush criminals. Clark was very strongly linked to the Iran-Contra mess, as you might well have guessed. Ah, 'tis those "tangled webs" at work again.

Many "patriots" who called these shots from onset are just about to regain their respect as confirmations of their accusations

come to bear fruit. It seems you ones must bear the greatest burden and insults--but, Chelas, if not you--WHO? How shall a nation ever awaken if someone does not ring the alarm bell? Too much? Indeed, but how can one measure the harvest before the reaping? You can only speculate for even until the day of harvest the hail can come and destroy the crop.

Be patient, children of the WORD, for all is not for your eyes yet. Much is moving forward and you must "wait upon the Lord" lest you spoil of the wine by testing before its time.

You have your own government ready to blast you off again into war in Iraq. The word is out from British spokesmen that say they "support" the U.S. move against Saddam, and further, "...disregard for United Nations rules will not be tolerated by the U.S.!" Also, we "...will probably reinstate the formerly utilized "precision carpet bombing if necessary." (???) "'precision', 'carpet bombing'""?? Do you ever feel your head is in some kind of a smasher?

So, the U.S. has a war going in Somalia almost singlehandedly--against starved natives who live in almost primitive circumstances, a major war (but actually it will be the Israelis against Saddam) beginning in Iraq, the U.S. being asked to enforce regulations in Bosnia/Serbia--well, I guess you have to realize that most of the U.N. troops are in the U.S.!

So, back to Cosmos and the expectations of the 7th? What happened? I don't know! What did they tell you would happen? You let Bush get away and all other indictments would be kept above top-secret by, further, secret Congressional sessions.

Bush is running for Head Honcho of the United Nations and you can see that Clinton is breaking, ahead of time, all his commitments.

BUDGET BREAKS CLINTON'S WORDS

Clinton already, before inauguration, has told you all that he is not going to keep his word on ANYTHING. He is telling you

that the Bush gang lied to him and that the deficit and debt is bigger than he was told and would grow far more rapidly than he had imagined and all bets and pledges made during the campaign are off!

He also pledged to NOT put any insiders into office. Then he puts Brown (the insider of all insiders) into the top slot in "Commerce" of all things. Oh, but "not to worry"--he will resign from his law firm and not do any lobbying for his old clients. I suppose he will "shun" his old partners also--who will still do business with the old clients!

A TINY CONFIRMATION

You do deserve a little confirmation regarding this "Cosmos" "thing". Of course it is "real" and so is the story of the Elite trying to rig it and take over the corporation. They not only "tried"--they did so. It was only through a fluke that the original corporate founders were able to reclaim the entity. But you can recognize relationships which give confirmation of the incident by realizing that there are several major Elite organizations recognized as shadow government scallywags; the C.F.R., Trilaterals, Cent., Bild., Rand, C.of R., etc. Well, among those is also one known as COSMOS! It was formed to steal the Cosmos Seafood Energy Marketing, Ltd. There are several notables on the staff of Cosmos, among whom was Nelson Rockefeller. These named are all members of one to several of the other Elite organizations: Carroll L. Wilson, Robert V. Roosa, Caryl P. Haskins, Joseph E. Johnson, James A. Perkins, Arthur F. Burns, William A. M. Burden, Lucian W. Pye and Emanuel R. Piore. I only list these ones because all of them are members of the C.F.R. and most are members of the Bilderbergers. Of course activities were and remained orchestrated by David Rockefeller (Chase Manhattan Bank) and other notables.

The COSMOS "group" is, of course, interlocked within the central organization known as **The Round Table of the Nine**. These are, starting with the Council on Foreign Relations: The United Nations, The Bilderberg Group, Club of Rome, Royal Institute for International Affairs and the Tri-Lateral Commis-

sion--all interlocked **Illuminati** fronts. These swine went even further in their rip-offs and subterfuge of intrigue and their antics are recognized as "The Cosmic Conspiracy".

Since the group is called "Cosmos" and is composed of very wealthy one-worlders, it would appear appropriate to remain very, very cautious regarding the matter at point.

The way it was presented to the Nevada Secretary of State when the "takeover" was achieved through changing of records, etc., was because of the already existing status of this COSMOS organization. It took very little to rearrange things. The fact that huge sums of money were funnelled through indicates validity of the original claims--even as presented out of sequence by speakers who became overexuberant in their outlay of speech before the facts could unfold. Some of the statements were true but--through early speaking--are now invalid. Other statements were never valid and the barrage of post-cards going into headquarters were overwhelming and certainly **unsolicited--SO, on whose side are these public speakers?** I suggest you carefully observe and continue to keep yourselves covered and your assets as well managed as possible--the upheaval of all economies and national governments is NOT OVER! DO NOT GO BACK TO SLEEP--THE SONG AND DANCE IS JUST THAT--SONG AND DANCE--FOR THE REAL WORK WILL GO FORTH IN SILENCE AND, HOPEFULLY, WITH VERY LITTLE PUBLIC ATTENTION UNTIL PROPER INFORMATION AND EVIDENCE CAN BE HANDLED THROUGH THE "LAW".

GOLD AND MARKETS

Markets are still reacting exactly as expected. Gold took a dive because of efforts to garner pay-off money by ones, including George Bush who had to pay a massive debt (a billion dollars) on December 29th. Note his trip to the Saudi's, etc., in order to garner that money. This "try and block" game all but undid the entire international economy. You will note, however, that the old boy has come up stronger and more supported by the top U.N. nations--EXCEPT CHINA. Don't let that fool you,

though--Bush made sure they got top "favored nation" status. YOU ARE UNDER U.N. RULE, CHELAS--HOOK, LINE AND SINKER.

LOCAL CONFIRMATION

Right here in this tiny village there was just a write-up in this week's paper--showing the SWAT Team members who trained late last summer IN MOSCOW--with KGB!! The most interesting thing in the article was that "...the Russians are less violent than the Americans!" Well, Dharma has felt the sting of these "boys" of the local Sheriff's Dept. but actually it is the Federal Marshal's SWAT Team that does the dirty job of actually shooting and plundering.

By the way, the Bankruptcy Court just removed the "stay" from the property and again it is "eviction" time. I can only say that Dharma is exhausted and, of course, every other barrage hits at once with everything from trouble with ones who have basically separated from my crew and also, America West, as the University of Science and Philosophy now comes up with "contempt of court" suits against my scribe and the publisher.

I don't know how this will work out--but Tehachapi Distributing has had to simply close-down. They are divested of all books--I think to a book outlet in Las Vegas but have not investigated for those volumes have been out of our control and presence for lo these many, many months since onset of court proceedings.

There seems to be a problem with assumption that the Publisher has continued to market those volumes because of "set-up" purchases which were somehow paid to Am. West. and not relayed to the Distributing Co. in Tehachapi. This is unfortunate for we have made every effort to conform to court orders.

There is a mis-assumption that because Tehachapi Distributing placed the listing in the *LIBERATOR* that somehow I, Hatonn, or my scribe had control over that. No, Dr. Young decides what will be printed in the *LIBERATOR* and since there is no paid advertising accepted, that only allows utilization of those

things he endorses. He is a professor in the subjects contained in the PLEIADES CONNECTION series. He is a student of Tesla and also Russell and those arrangements are left to his discretion.

PLEIADES CONNECTION HURT FEELINGS

It comes to my attention that I have caused enemies to myself and ones here at this location. The words are harsh and accusatory as they are thrust at me and my scribe. I am at a loss as to how something precipitated in ones own place can somehow represent insult and offense when confronted by ones paying the heavy price at the other end of the chain.

I have apparently offended our friends at America West, and more specifically America West Distributing in that I cannot imagine deliberately entangling our work with some 60 other JOURNALS by a need to reap benefit from these limited temporarily banned volumes. I used the term "greed" and it was accepted as being very offensive. Perhaps it is assumed that if one serves without limit in one direction that it automatically makes all actions worthy. I am sorry, I know no other word to utilize in this particular instance for it was known that these books were "banned" and my scribe held responsible for informing the publishers of same. So, if there is misunderstanding it is NOT from this sector. Dharma can simply sit and we will write a dozen books in these stead. If there is misunderstanding, I would hope that it shall be explained appropriately. I am told that it will not be discussed save **through an attorney**. **I find this appalling, most especially since the attorney happens to be the same for both parties.** I do feel that the misunderstanding may have come from an incorrect assumption on the way the books might have been handled earlier--but a book removed by court order is "LAW". There was a period following divestiture of the JOURNALS in point wherein they were only "pending" removal--and it was then that they were all sent to Tehachapi Distributing and totally without any proprietary management of any named parties. I am most distressed, now, that there will be some shadow cast on Mr. Martin when his actions

have been open disclosure of all dealings. This has caused Mr. Martin to have to divest all stock of all books in distribution of all kinds, and it seems most unfortunate for he had already sustained losses for original business involvement. All parties KNEW these books were banned and hence the reason for total separation in the first place--I have neither explanation nor understanding of the whole affair.

I do know and remind you that ALL efforts will continue to keep this information from you-the-people. It is simply the way it IS and, therefore, absolute and total care must be taken in all dealings and undertakings to remain without blemish or taint. I find it hard to realize that this has happened for in the ending it is my scribe who will be called on to again attend the misery and ridicule of the Federal court, when she and E.J. have had NOTHING to do with such matters. Also, Mr. Martin went into the transaction in good faith and it is certainly our hope that this can be resolved immediately for there are neither funds nor "time" to attend such distractions. I repeat to all of you--**WE LIVE WITHIN THE LAWS OF THE LAND AS HANDED DOWN UPON US--THERE ARE PLENTY OF MANAGEMENT ALTERNATIVES TO PREVENT SUCH CONFRONTATION AND, FURTHER, AS "PATRIOTS" THERE IS NO ADVOCACY OF CULTISM, ACTIVISTS IN PHYSICAL MANNER, VIOLENCE, SUBVERSIVE ACTIONS OR EVEN OVERTHROW OF ANY GOVERNMENT.** Ours is purely intent to inform and--through knowledge--reclaim your Constitutional form of government. Your Judicial system is thoroughly corrupt--but resisting the gun of the court is foolish indeed! We do not do such and I am at a loss as to why ones would be angry because I say as much! I can negotiate--I shall NEVER compromise on such matters! I would hope that all of you recall: "The path to you-know-where is paved with good intentions." I know not the "intentions" in any event--I only know that there are contempt of court charges against my scribe for which she has not so much as involved herself and further, it is said that "Mr. Martin has been 'set-up'" in this instance and he was acting totally within the law with books already published and divested by the publisher and, further, no remuneration was ever made to the "author".

If I be at fault for "offending"--then I fail to see in what capacity I speak falsely and offend. I am accused of stating "untrue" things in the paper--Ah?? I truly am not in the habit of lying or misrepresenting circumstances. God is not "secret" nor are our workings. All we do can and will be done in the full light of day. If there be problems--then why can they not be brought to attention and resolved? Why does a problem come to light only AFTER the damage is at the door, already knocking? If any load be too heavy--God will answer a request to lighten or remove the burden entirely. He, nor we, ask nothing of any man beyond which he has committed to serve. I do, however, leave business to business managers for my job is to bring the WORD and show the way. I do give excellent business directions for all and any who would partake--as I can see from the higher view. However, when you ones choose to use only a PORTION of that advice and claim your own intentions in another--you can see that it will not work well. It is so very important that our own immediate workers have absolutely untainted hands for even the "appearance" of wrongdoing or disregard for the regulations are unacceptable. I do not "punish" nor condemn--I simply find that my scribe is bewildered by what has happened herewith for it would truly seem that she has borne quite enough already without deliberate challenge, without her knowledge of happenings from ones claiming great and lasting friendship and sharing of load. E.J. has, likewise, continual assault upon his individual self.

AN INCIDENT

We still have ones who attend our "meetings" which are not "group" or "church" and yet visitors or ones who "assume" some sort of "insider" status seem to think that they have "rights" of open public integration into whatever our associated businesses may be experiencing. Ones are guests in our place--not some "rightful" state of passage. All are welcome but none have "right" any more than in ANY business establishment belonging to another and/or a home or property. We are "guests" in the *LIBERATOR* work-room when we have meetings and I

am allowed passage as Host but not "owner" and certainly not as some sort of "ruler" in another man's place.

We have had another event following a meeting and, now, we must more selectively consider our little gatherings.

I have requested over and over and over again that Dharma be gotten from the speaking room IMMEDIATELY following the meetings--IT IS NOT SAFE FOR HER. I realize that this is a great difficulty because there is no exit without going through a common door. There are also pieces of equipment to be gathered and taken. This is not some sort of "performance" and should be a time of sharing and friendship. However, enemies come within our very midst with all sorts of intentions--even from time to time, to micro-chips and dots which are literally programmed to kill her. We don't want to cause any confusion or disruption of any kind--I only ask for a little space and time for her to get "on her feet" following a meeting or--on more dangerous occasions--out immediately.

Again, however, she was approached by one wishing to hug and load "defense of prior actions" on her head. In response to my request for this not to happen, E.J. reacted to what appeared from his vantage point to literally be an "assault" as it also did to another who always attends her until she gets her "land-legs" back firmly under her as it is hard on her for me to speak anywhere from three to five hours without break. Her mind is not functioning in balance or clarity when she returns to the present situation.

E.J. reacted in almost "panic" and pushed the person from the space. The person then started back again to Dharma, at which point he again took her arm, within a heavy coat, and pushed her back from the immediate small platform. The party turned and again started defending self to Dharma and then turned and went to a smaller group, as the room was still very crowded, the meeting just ending. This person is not a new guest and has over and over again been asked to not do this very thing. This very person has and continues to precipitate continual problems, distraction and major upheaval and discord from onset of arrival

at this place several years past. Every possible consideration has been given to her from finding placement for her labor wherein none existed in need, etc. Some ones continue to effort to turn this group of business associates and friends into some sort of communal group. NEVER!! We function well and without assault in our works by maintaining our life-style exactly as is. Dharma has a job--to write and speak when I need it. It is not also to find jobs, housing, food and baby-tenders. This is a community wherein everyone moving here is equal and separate. We do not exclude--nor particularly "include"--for there is no such structure more than in any township into which any might relocate or come to share with friends. Just as with a community of any type, be there a special need such as a gathering for a campaign hearing, we unify with other workers and share the load--this certainly does not make us an open forum or public church-house or congregation.

If you come to openly share as with any friends within our home, you are forever welcome and we are pleased and honored to have you here. There ARE NO OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES! NONE!

The story is now that E.J. pushed this person down (twice), hit her in the face and bloodied her nose, etc. There are plenty of ones who witnessed the action and yet even in a full room most did not realize anything transpired. That indicates how violent and physically abusive it actually was in fact. However, now, ones who were not even present at any time on the premises have formed a coalition to "get E.J." These ones continually have meetings wherein Hatonn is discussed, cussed, denounced and grumbled about--including his scribe and others considered somehow the "inside group". We have no group--much less "inside" group. We write books and print a paper. We plant, build and have projects--this is hardly "inside" as we go through our labors. NO ONE HAS EVER BEEN DENIED ENTRY TO ANY OF OUR NON-BUSINESS MEETINGS. These same ones seem to think that all business should also be "their" business and workings are continually scratched over, bickered over and discussed until the world looks pretty level. I see no "right" to involve in our business any more than we would involve in

lampmaking or other business of any individual in this community. I think none would like it if I came within your business and demanded to see your books, be invited to every meeting you may have, tell you how to run your business and who to hire, fire and what to pay them or any other routine living aspect of any life. Why do some continue to think there is right to contradict, have opinion, etc., about ours? Some "friends" who were not even present have passed on such stories as E.J. "...cut her head when he struck her causing her to fall and the cut required stitches!" It would be amusing if it were not so blatantly "sick" and these kinds of lies are very dangerous indeed.

PROPER MANNERS

Why do ones come to our place, sit at our table, claim friendship and partake of our sharing--and hate us so viciously?

So many beloved and precious friends come to gather with us and we cherish and are humbly grateful for your presence in our midst. To touch with friends brings the greatest treasure of all--a purpose fulfilled in this journey. To lessen the experience of this kind of sharing by the few who would disrupt and cause dissension and contention is becoming more and more unacceptable. I repeat--I, too, am but a guest in the house of the *LIBERATOR* staff, specifically the blessed ones who volunteer and send forth the paper without reward and without complaint. We share as a family wherein all readers are likewise our family. To treat our greetings and gatherings as anything else is not truth nor acceptable. Why would you come to a place wherein you disagree and discount ones who allow you within? If you have no belief or positive association with us, why would you continually come? Would another even let you within their door? Do you push your way to another's table simply because you dwell in the same State? City? Town?--even on the same street?

Why do ones continue to come into our place when the wish is only to hurt and disagree? I care not if you disagree with me--ye shall never be forced into my presence nor into the Word in any way. What goes on here? Well, it goes on EVERY-

WHERE--for it would seem strange indeed that ones would continue to come within a gathering wherein they hate and despise and disbelieve the very points I do not compromise--the Truth of God. Why would you embrace the energies sent to destroy you? The Christ loved and did not judge the man involved in any instance--but never allowed of the evil intent within his being. If you open yourself to all manner of evil in the guise of "love" and "allowing"--those energies will devour you totally and separate you from the very expression of that Truth. THAT is their purpose--to destroy YOU and pull you from your path unto LIGHT. They will separate you from your very experience within the halls of Truth for when they go they will take you with them EVERY TIME YOU ALLOW IT. And they WILL GO because darkness will not remain long in the LIGHT of Truth. These ones only flourish through hidden deceit, charades of pretense, half-truths or total lies--and they will not tolerate the light to shine upon themselves or those they encapsulate. If you think "allowing" all and any action and thought in the guise of "loving" and "being" and each "can do his own thing"--you err. But, you must do it in your own space--not mine! You may love unconditionally, you must forgive instantly--but you learn and do not forget and you love the man but abhor that which is against the laws of God and Creation. There is a big difference and it behooves you ones to realize it.

You are incorrect if you are so weak in your own pathway that you allow another to so easily pull you from your KNOWN truth IN THE GUISE OF "LOVE" and "I know better FOR YOU than you do for self--just come on with me and I'll show you better"--all the while pulling you into confusion and farther from the spiritual Truth and into the physical aspect of experience and consciousness. If a "thing" or "action" is against God's laws and if deviate from those in any way--it is "wrong". Not any argument, allowing, shouting, voting or bending--will make it otherwise. When you ask me to sanction ill-behavior and incorrect actions--you offend me and, at the very least--grossly underestimate me.

These foolish beliefs and actions stem from the New Age lies of "everything is acceptable" and "to each his own", etc. NO,

ALL is NOT ALRIGHT! When you allow these negative energy forms within your very being--you have denied God in favor of the adversary. Why can you ones not be strong and demand that these who would pull you away--come within YOUR respected consideration instead of, without benefit of study of that which you believe, moving off into their world of confusion? Not only that, most of you allow them to pull away others with you to suit their own distractions. Why do you who would claim God for self allow your own silence and "change" to suit the pushing desires of another?? When a person becomes ANGRY and DEAF to your own petition--is there not possibly something quite wrong? Can you actually call this LOVE? LOVE listens and hears, is courteous and respectfully willing to share and learn--then reason and define. When ones will leave your presence in a snit rather than "endure" your perceptions--you have neither LOVE nor respect and the sooner you realize it the more fully you will live your relationship within God. Why do YOU dump your own belief for the rantings and demands of another? Or, for the tender temptations of a sweet touch on a lonely journey for the moment of physical expression. Truth requires no rantings or refusal to hear another nor even another opinion or viewpoint--Truth will prove of its worthiness. Refusal to listen, see, or give respect usually IS HIDING WITHIN A LIE--afraid of what might be truth other than as presented and instilled within their beings.

WHY DO I SPEAK ON THESE MATTERS?

I share these things of personal nature because most of you readers understand our thrust with these works and consider yourselves to be exactly what you are--our brothers and sisters in this journey and mission. If you did not, you would read another's newsletter and not waste your precious time. You feel our brotherhood and the consideration of the "call" and the "times at hand"--our mission, if you will. It, further, usually seems that to be "close" in physical expression somehow makes it all easier or better, or at the least, less confusing. No, it only brings more attempts to pull ones from their path and distract from intended mission. God is where YOU are as closely as here--there is no time nor space--only now and "is" and the Ra-

diance of HIS expression. We are come for the sharing and if we share not ALL, how can we even pretend "brotherhood"? If we can continue to "touch" at a soul connection, then, and only then, can we unify in our task. Ours must be a journey of sharing both that which is considered good and that which is ever present to pull away from freedom in all things manifest.

If ye be offended by Truth and Light shining upon thine actions--then ye know me not nor recognize the Truth of my mission. You have "right" of free-will--ye have not "right" to intrude upon mine nor any "other" upon your own any more than I have "right" to intrude upon you and yours.

SOCIAL SECURITY/DEFICIT

We are so behind with our current updates that I feel I must take time here to cause you to look at your Social Security circumstances. If you remain uninformed--you will be "without".

I take this directly from *The Lyke Report*, a digest which I consider exceptionally good at choosing pertinent information in a most timely manner. This is so "right on" that I thank their Editors and will offer it directly for your consideration.

QUOTING:

During fiscal year 1991, \$63 billion was diverted from the Social Security Trust Fund and used to paper over and disguise the actual size of the federal deficit.

Instead of amassing a surplus in the Trust Fund to insure the benefits of future retirees, \$63 billion of your Social Security contributions or "taxes" was spent to cover the cost of general government and interest on the national debt.

When you add in the \$63 billion of surplus Social Security taxes being collected in 1991, the correct figure for 1991's federal deficit becomes \$431 billion--not the \$368 billion being reported! The fact is, the real deficit continues at very dangerous record levels.

If you are contributing to Social Security, the thousands of dollars which are supposed to be put away each year for your retirement aren't being put away at all.

(If a private company were to handle your money in the same way Congress is managing your Social Security funds, they would face felony charges, huge fines and long jail terms.)

Unless funds are put away today, when the "baby boom" population retires, there won't be enough working Americans to support them at the same level. Unless the diversion of surplus funds is stopped, either future retirees' benefits will have to be dramatically reduced or the nation will face a tremendous new tax--a tax which could possibly include a tax on all Social Security benefits.

The true size of the federal deficit is \$431 billion--over 17% greater than previously reported! And we cannot afford such massive deficits. Today, already 61 cents of every income tax dollar you pay goes just to pay the interest on the federal debt. At our present rate, in less than eight years, it will take 102% of all personal income taxes just to pay the interest on the debt. (For a point of reference, that's the same situation Mexico and Brazil face today.) **[H: The reason this subject is so pertinent at this moment is that I just told you that Clinton is already BREAKING his campaign promises (in advance) because these figures above are not accurate either--it is so much worse that even the new Administration is totally overwhelmed.]**

To eliminate these deficits, it would be necessary to more than double everyone's federal income tax--a tax increase of that magnitude would almost surely throw us into a deep recession or worse. The diversion of the Social Security surplus and this entire crisis has come about for one reason: the massive federal deficit. **[H: Wrong--there is another reason--THE NEW WORLD ORDER plan to strip you of everything and all property. This is deliberate in intent and orchestration as well as being totally criminal.]**

Several years ago, President Reagan appointed a privately-funded Commission to study ways we could eliminate waste in the federal budget. You may remember the Commission--it was popularly referred to as the Grace Commission. It was the Commission which publicized the Pentagon spending \$436 for a \$7 hammer and the like. [H: Well, goodness sakes, what about the \$30 thousand toilet for your space flights--just announced?]

The Grace Commission first documented and the General Accounting Office recently confirmed: There is enough government waste in the federal budget to nearly eliminate the deficit. The Grace Commission discovered over 2,478 examples totaling \$424 billion in government waste!

Because of the growing federal deficit, America is on a collision course with national bankruptcy. At present, we are eight short years away from the day when 100% of your personal income taxes won't even cover the interest on the national debt. [H: This was taken from *Straight Talk*, and presented by the *Lyke Report*.]

END QUOTING.

I would take some exception to the article only in that it is UNDERSTATED as are all presentations regarding the state of your other retirement plans such as Pensions and Retirement of all kinds. The majority of the Banks are about to collapse--note the smaller ones are being absorbed by the big ones even in Japan.

While you aren't watching--it is estimated that surely enough, 100 to 125 banks with assets of more than \$75 billion will go broke by the end of 1993--in spite of what might be sliding over your attention. This comes directly from the Bush Administration--THIS WEEK. Interestingly enough one executive Economist, formerly with Citibank, argues that 1,492 banks are in such deep trouble as to be unrecoverable. The elusive problem is not with the "banks" as such--but with the "holding com-

panies" with assets of at least \$10 billion with negative equity/asset ratios. Strangely enough, the top ten such are headed by Security Pacific Corp. whose merger with Bank of America, surely enough, "somehow" got blocked. Others are Wells Fargo & Co., Shawmut National Corp., MNC Financial Inc., Michigan National Corp., Midlantic Corp., UJB Financial Corp., Chase Manhattan Corp., Citicorp, and Marine Midland Bank, Inc. These are the ten weakest but there are another 40 or so holding companies that have assets between \$1 and \$10 billion in a similar situation of negative equity/asset ratios. This is quite handy, however, as the Saudis come to collect their money--because ones such as Chase Manhattan Bank can belly-up the holding companies and capture all those nice oil funds invested by those nice Saudis years ago and now coming payable. (See the PHOENIX JOURNAL #4 called SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER for more on this matter, see the BOOKLIST in back of this JOURNAL)

By the way, even as we sit and you think currency recall is not going to happen--IT IS!

As of last October banks were ordered by the "Fed" to no longer recirculate the series 1988 and older \$100 bills. Even bills in perfect condition are to be held and returned to the Federal Reserve. Only new 1990 series are to be distributed unless absolutely necessary. The plan is to sneak in without a bank holiday or devaluation. Interesting? If you keep up with "Cosmos" you might find this very interesting, indeed. The Bureau of Engraving & Printing has also been printing new \$10 notes and now ones are moving into circulation with--surely enough--metallic code strips! We have now had several calls of ones received by our own readers so it is no longer hearsay. The code was already in the \$20 bills so stay alert and let us try to ease through this without a total recall and massive loss of assets. Dear ones, if we can squeak through, perhaps we can hold some sort of stability. Watch the clues and remain prepared for the moment you let down your guard and get careless--you will be hit with closures and recall exchange. Never forget that the point is to garner all of your assets and property of all kinds. Institutions such as the IRS and RTC are set up specifically to

insure that capture of your property. Banks are dangerous, investments are worse--please, readers--do not go back to sleep--NOTHING IS SECURED--YET!

TAXES ON THE "DEAD"

By the way, the latest whispers abounding are on a sure-fire new law that will drastically change the federal estate (inheritance) tax and will confiscate nearly half of the life savings of millions of middle-class Americans. It won't matter whether your life savings are in a home or a farm or a small business--or a bank account, the Clinton tax collector is coming to get YOU. The statement of one of the drafters of this bill: "If you have helped people with their long-term care (Social Security, health, etc.), it is only fair to tax them when they die."

So, go look it up? Nope, there are denials of its existence by the legion. When a portion of the bill got "leaked" the Democratic Leadership yanked it back and called it "an incorrect version". Right. In actuality, word is getting around because this hits everyone--especially you nice middle-class taxpayers. It is "just to ease you into this nice New World Order". Note that every one of Mr. Clinton's speakers are touting that phrase--"fitting into the New World Order" as if it were your established form of government forever and ever--perhaps it shall be?!?

And so, let us close this long dissertation on odds and ends. May the Force be with you--you could use some help!

Salu, Hatonn to clear, please.

REC #2 HATONN

SAT., JAN. 9, 1993 10:04 A.M. YEAR 6, DAY 146

SATURDAY, JANUARY 9, 1993

THOUGHT TO BEGIN WITH: A NEW DAY

Dharma, let us make it worthy!

This is the beginning of a new day. God has given me this day to use as I will. I can waste it or grow in its light and be a service to others. But what I do with this day is important because I have exchanged a day of my life for it. When tomorrow comes, today will be gone forever. I hope I will not regret the price I paid for it.

TODAY'S WATCH

As you follow the non-news I trust you will read carefully and with understanding of that which IS NOT SHOWN OR TOLD TO YOU. Along with the allowance of the "Red Cross" into the median zone to check on expelled Palestinians there is ALSO a new "assumption" that Saddam has "withdrawn" anti-aircraft missiles. The charade in point is beyond even your blinded intelligence to hide intent and truth of the U.S. Administration and the U.N. Court Jesters of deadly tricks.

It is simply not as easy to start a U.S. war of aggression this month as it was a couple of years ago. What would America allow within her borders of such intrusion? Well, let me tell you what you perhaps do not realize--YOU HAVE ALLOWED THE ENEMY INTO EVERY CREVASSE OF YOUR SOCIETY AND MILITARY INSTALLATIONS WITHOUT EVEN SEEING ANY NECESSITY OF DEFENSE--YOU ARE WIDE OPEN FOR TOTAL TAKE-OVER AND THE FACTS ARE THAT YOU HAVE EVEN SENT YOUR ENEMY INTO THE

GOVERNMENT TO CONTROL YOU--THROUGH CONTROLLED AND MANIPULATED CRIMINAL "DEMOCRACY". THE PIPER WILL BE PAID!

So, what has happened? Well, ALL of the military no longer marches to the President's tune, chelas. There is some "power" bigger than the desire of an Administration for war and New One World Order. Just as with police officers and enforcement teams turning against the evil power--so too are some of the top military leaders realizing that your nation under God has been given into the hands of the criminals and thieves--right under their very noses. This means that some larger "authority" has also caused the Israelis to "back off" a bit for they were the ones who would launch this "war"--your back-up equipment, planes and nuclear stockpiles are in Israel--REMEMBER?

There is such a clampdown on the "news" releases that tiddle-de-winks tournaments will become the highlight of the day when the storms fail to bring attention. CNN is responsible for all news clearance and projection according to the scripts given them. You do not not have the vaguest idea of what is actually going on right in your dooryard--you don't even understand the "storms"! Patriots and beloved of God--hold strong the course because God doesn't long intend to continue even the appearance of losing.

How many of you KNOW the most important revelation of 1992? New World Order? No! Depression? No!--Let's try "The director of Auschwitz has been filmed on tape **admitting that the so-called gas chamber there WAS CONSTRUCTED AFTER THE WAR.**" It is now noted that the story was fabricated **AFTER THE WAR** by the Soviet Union--on the direct orders of Josef Stalin. "No homicidal gassings took place in the buildings designated 'homicidal gas chambers' at Auschwitz." I wonder how many will apologize to Dharma for calling us liars, anti-Semites, perverts, and thus and so? She is literally being thrown out of her home because of her "preposterous writings denying that the holocaust happened as per the orthodox story." This came from the very Judge, Brent, in a public article in the paper regarding the *LIBERATOR*. Copies of the earlier paper,

Express, WERE ACTUALLY ENTERED INTO THE COURT FILES WITH UNDERLINING THE PORTIONS REFERRING TO POSSIBLE MISCOUNTING OF NUMBERS OF JEWS SLAIN AND STATING THAT THE KHAZARS ARE NOW THE "JEWS" OF ZIONISM. What, may I ask, could that placement of a newspaper into a file with such marked material mean unless it is a sign to the Judge to "hang" the person who presented the material? You had best awaken, Americans, for the "stuff" is already in the FAN!!

We shall present the material but for the present we must continue with our primary point in assisting in bringing information to Law Enforcement Officers as to what has REALLY been going on and reaching out to them for consideration and reason. After all, Officers' families die also and they themselves have already become the slaves to the system. It behooves all to do everything within power to present FACTS.

In relating the material in hand, remember that Chief Gates of the Los Angeles Police Department is not likely to be without stain--however, he sees the writing on the wall and his major opposition has been from the Mayor, Bradley--WHO IS A PRIME MEMBER AND SHAKER OF THE COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS--THE CONTROLLING ARM IN AMERICA OF THE ELITE CLUB OF ROME COMMITTEE OF 300! Now, you "Cosmos" thinkers and Patriots--could there be any CAUSE that Bradley might have RESIGNED and stepped down? Was the kitchen getting simply TOO HOT? I would consider all possibilities before swallowing the "I'm old, tired and have served long enough!" Old politicians with a hand in the till never get too old, too tired or even slow up in the Kingship power business.

As we quote from the material today, realize that the letters in point are from 1992 and seemingly outdated. They are not outdated and there is good reason for utilizing them. The "plan" is being presented in material being readied presently but the material we have already shared can suffice until publication is received. With permission, the *LIBERATOR* will also publish that material along with instructions and ordering information as it

becomes available. In fact, if ones of my team will get a copy of the manuscript and permission to reprint--we will get on it IMMEDIATELY for the next issue of the paper. We can only help to pass the word along and will continue to devote whatever space is needed to this worthy relay of information--if we can pass it on to only ONE who hears and sees, we will have served well. Thank you. Know too, please, that we will present much information EXACTLY as received and without much ado about it as to format or explanation--we have neither the time nor space to repeat. We will make available back issues, reprints, etc., as needed. Also, know that you can obtain the direct information from resources given.

QUOTING:

CHIEF GATES AND AMERICAN CITIZENS & LAWYERS ASSOC. "CALEA" LETTER

My dear "Police Against the New World Order" supporters:

Here are the two very important (and very late) letters that will help you inform your local and state police departments, city councils, county supervisors, etc., about the notorious Commission on Accreditation of Law Enforcement Agencies organization (CALEA).

As you will see in these letters, there are many in government who know that this program can be very damaging to the sovereignty of state and local governments and individual rights and freedoms. (Keep in mind that those who have been deceived into supporting this "utopian" police PROFESSIONALIZATION program have not been told the truth about all its ramifications.)

If you send these letters to any government representatives or Police Officers, do not forget to include the **proof** of the plan of the New World Order gang that was recently put out by three police organizations, i.e., U.S. Law Enforcement Professionals Assoc., The American Citizens & Lawmen Assoc., and the (national) Aid & Abet Police Newsletter. CALEA is a very im-

portant part of the plan to put in force a **national** police agency to enforce the Regional New World Order mandates that are already law and the new laws that will soon be passed by our new presidents and global government promoters Hillary and Bill.

We lawmen across America thank you for doing all you can do to stop this anti-American program. Remind all those who care that it is much easier to keep CALEA out of your police agencies than to ask your state, city or county representatives to admit they did something wrong by asking them to rescind the CALEA program **after** it has been installed.

For any that are interested in the entire story, there is a book being published in the next 3 to 6 months on the CALEA plan to set up the National Police Force. It is titled U.S. CENTRALIZATION OF POLICE POWER. It can be ordered from ACLA at P.O. Box 8712, Phoenix, AZ. 85066. The cost is about \$10.

(Please do not wait for this book to come out before taking action to educate your state, city and county representatives. Send them a copy of these letters and Police Against the New World Order, OPERATION VAMPIRE KILLER 2000 manual NOW.)

Yours in Freedom,

Officer Jack McLamb (Ret.)

* * *

LETTER TO GATES

From: AMERICAN CITIZEN & LAWYERS ASSOCIATION
ON CRIME PREVENTION:

February 20, 1992

Chief Daryl F. Gates
Los Angeles Police Department

P.O. Box 30158
Los Angeles, Calif. 90030

Dear Chief Gates:

Our Association is comprised of U.S. Law Enforcement Officers and private citizens who work for the passage of Victims' Rights legislation and other pro-Police legislation.

Before turning to the main purpose of this writing, we, the members of ACLA, would like to say that we feel you have been a fine police chief and would like to know what we can do to help you stay on in that position. Some of us know of your abilities first hand, having served under you for years. Many Police Officers, both within California and elsewhere, hope that there is a chance you will be able to continue to serve the people of Los Angeles in your present capacity. Kindly let us know your feelings on this.

Aside from showing our support for your retention as Chief, we wish to discuss with you another pressing issue, one of which we believe you are already very much aware. We refer to the nation-wide movement to promote standardization of all U.S. police agencies, policies and procedures, through an organization called, "The Commission on Accreditation of Law Enforcement Agencies" (CALEA). The apparent and alleged purpose of such a movement is to further "professionalize" the field of law enforcement.

Most of the Officers in our Association, both command and patrol, have grave concerns about this plan. They do not understand how synchronizing all policies and procedures nationally will necessarily result in any higher degree of professionalism. The greatest concern of all, however, is registered by our Officers when they consider the potential for such a nationally standardized and synchronized force being utilized by those among us who support the premise of a nationalized police force. The bulk of the work in centralizing/nationalizing local or state agencies of any kind lies in the very effort of standardizing all

policies and procedures, so that each agency can be controlled from one, central location.

Chief Gates, to some, our concerns may seem without merit--even absurd. You, however, along with many others in law enforcement, have already seen and can attest to a substantial amount of local autonomy being usurped by central government, through the use of strings attached to federal funding.

Now that the National Guards (and some police agencies) in various States have been given their Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) INSIGNIA FOR UNIFORMS, we are even more aware of the potentiality of utilizing U.S. Police powers in a national scenario.

Our members are aware that you have turned down the opportunity to make your Department more "professional" through implementation of CALEA. We assume that you had very good reasons for doing so. We realize, also, that this decision would likely have made you **even more unpopular with Mayor Tom Bradley and his associates.**

Perhaps you will be willing to share with our own police/citizen association your reasons for non-involvement with CALEA. It appears that you, like we, have some difficulty viewing national "accreditation" (standardization) as the most effective means of lowering the crime rate and improving police performance. Your opinion is important to many within our membership.

Our sincere thanks, Chief Gates, for your consideration and your response to the two concerns shared in this letter. The prayers and best wishes of our members are with you and your family. We believe that Americans all across this land recognize and acknowledge the excellent service you have given to the people of Los Angeles these many years. God willing, may you continue.

Yours sincerely,

Officer Gerald J. McLamb, Ret.
Executive Director ACLA

* * *

LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT
Daryl F. Gates, Chief of Police
P.O. Box 30158
Los Angeles, Calif. 90030

April 2, 1992

Officer Gerald J. McLamb, Ret.
Executive Director
American Citizen and Lawmen Assn. on Crime Prevention
P.O. Box 8712
Phoenix, AZ 85066

Dear Officer McLamb:

Thank you for your kind letter of support. I have enjoyed my career with the Los Angeles Police Department immensely, but I do intend to retire in June. In fact, I am looking forward to it.

As the main point of your letter, I absolutely agree with all the reasons you give for resisting national accreditation. Standardization is an exceptionally **BAD IDEA**, and I have opposed it since its inception.

The strength of policing in a democratic society rests with the citizens. Allowing individual communities to participate in their local police departments is the key to effective, problem oriented, responsive law enforcement. Too many national police mandates take on the potential for a federal police structure, run by a central government.

In California, we have the Police Officer Standards on Training (POST), which provides statewide training standards

set by a representative board. That is as close to accreditation as I believe we should venture.

I support the work of your organization, and wish you continued success after my retirement. Thank you for writing.

Very truly yours,

DARYL F. GATES
Chief of Police.

* * *

END OF QUOTING

[TO THE EDITORS: PLEASE REPRODUCE THE ADDITIONAL PAGE OF ORDERING INFORMATION. (See pages 223 & 224)] I ask that Readers support this organization and Officer McLamb in every possible manner. The best way to do that is to support the publications which keeps record-keeping clear and untarnished. If you have read of this information in the *LIBERATOR* or through any of our presentations, we would appreciate your mentioning that with any order or contact--simply so that value of unity in informing the public can be established. You of our readership have made me humble in your responses to other requests we have offered to you. It is time to save your nation and your freedom--and it requires action at **THIS LEVEL**. You who continue to ask for your purpose and guidance--it matters not what you do **LATER**--it only matters what contribution you make **NOW--FOR THERE MAY BE NO "LATER"**. If you can only send a postcard in support of these daring patriots, please do so for the road in front strewn with mines and traps is very hard for those who lead the wedge. If we put **GOD FIRST**, we of the Hosts can join with you of **HIS army and nothing can prevail against us! "EVIL" SHALL FALL TO THE LIGHT EVERY TIME!**

TEHACHAPI SWAT TEAM IN RUSSIA!

The next is simple confirmation for you who doubted each time I mentioned that even this local Sheriff's department in

Tehachapi, California--both trained with KGB and had Soviet Enforcement Officers training and teaching within our own local enforcement groups--here is PROOF. Do I think it terrible? No. Do I try to make a point? YES. The POINT IS THAT YOU ARE HEADED FOR A ONE WORLD ENFORCEMENT SERVICE--UNDER THE U.N. WHICH WILL BE HEADED BY A SOVIET RUSSIAN COMMAND!

Just reprint the article please, Dharma, and realize that yes indeed, you recognize all of the gentlemen in the picture. They do not, however, have the same intent against you personally as do the Federal SWAT team supplied lately by the Federal Marshal's office and who have surrounded your home from every direction. This is a time of such incredible confusion to enforcement officers as to bring consideration for them as they must decide what to do--preserve nation, freedom and citizens or fall for the NEW WORLD ORDER and become the enforcers of slavery. HARD CHOICES? Indeed, indeed.

SWAT TEAM EXCHANGES TACTICS WITH RUSSIANS

TEHACHAPI NEWS, Tehachapi, CA Jan. 6, 1993, Vol. 93--No. 36. (See picture at end of this chapter.)

During a two-week tour of Russia with the SWAT team, a Tehachapi deputy didn't see the long food lines, the overt signs of poverty nor the drabness that others describe.

What he did see were highly disciplined, physically fit officers who were well trained but lacked some of the tactics used by local deputies.

J.C. Plank, a senior deputy in the Kern County Sheriff's Department, and four other SWAT team members spent two weeks in Moscow and St. Petersburg during August and September.

Their hosts were the Russian government and they were treated like royalty, Plank said.

He came back with impressions that varied from many contemporary accounts of Russia.

He learned, for instance, that **Russians seem to be less violent than Americans**. The Russian SWAT team members thus received extensive training in martial arts. Guns were a secondary weapon--hands and feet were the primary tools.

For the Kern County team, the semi-automatic weapon is the primary weapon, mainly because people here are more violent, Plank said.

The officers in Russia also were more physically fit than their American counterparts. In fact, he felt that the Russian people as a whole were in good physical shape when compared to Americans.

What Plank and the four other SWAT members had to offer was advice on better tactics. The Kern County team was also better equipped, Plank said.

The Kern County officers even helped out the Russians in a sting operation, he said. Plank and the other officers purchased black market items such as jewelry and chess sets off the Russians while undercover officers watched them.

Still, Plank felt that selling goods was far from the most heinous crime. The black market could develop into a legitimate arm of the free market, he said.

That belief was consistent with a statement made by a Russian, a comment which Plank feels aptly describes the Russian condition: "We're trading a system that failed with one that if we make the right decisions will work."

But Plank's visit wasn't all work, nor was it simply a chance to observe the breakdown of Communism.

He and the others befriended the Russians, many of whom were parachuters and veterans of the Afghanistan campaign. One Russian gave Plank a t-shirt that he wore in combat during several missions. Plank offered him one of his SWAT shirts.

The five Americans also underwent an odd bathing procedure. The five were hit with hot tree branches as they bathed. The process was supposed to be relaxing. --It wasn't.--

END OF QUOTING

* * *

I do not make reference to these fine young men in any derogatory manner whatsoever. They represent the cream of your protectors and only discipline and hard physical work has made them outstanding in their presentation and careers. I bring this to you of the public for I know you have had great difficulty in recognizing that these enterchanges take place in ever increasing numbers and purposes.

Is Russia your friend or foe? Interesting speculation, is it not?? The "Russians" are people of a nation--JUST LIKE YOU! Perhaps these men who lived there for a while would be the better to express attitudes perceived--already they state that they saw not what others have described. I salute them for their achievements and I also pray that their insight into truth of circumstances prevails.

AFTERTHOUGHT

For you who still tout and quote such papers as the *Washington Times*, etc., I just want you to realize that interesting things take place at the top levels of new management and so forth:

WELCOME ABOARD

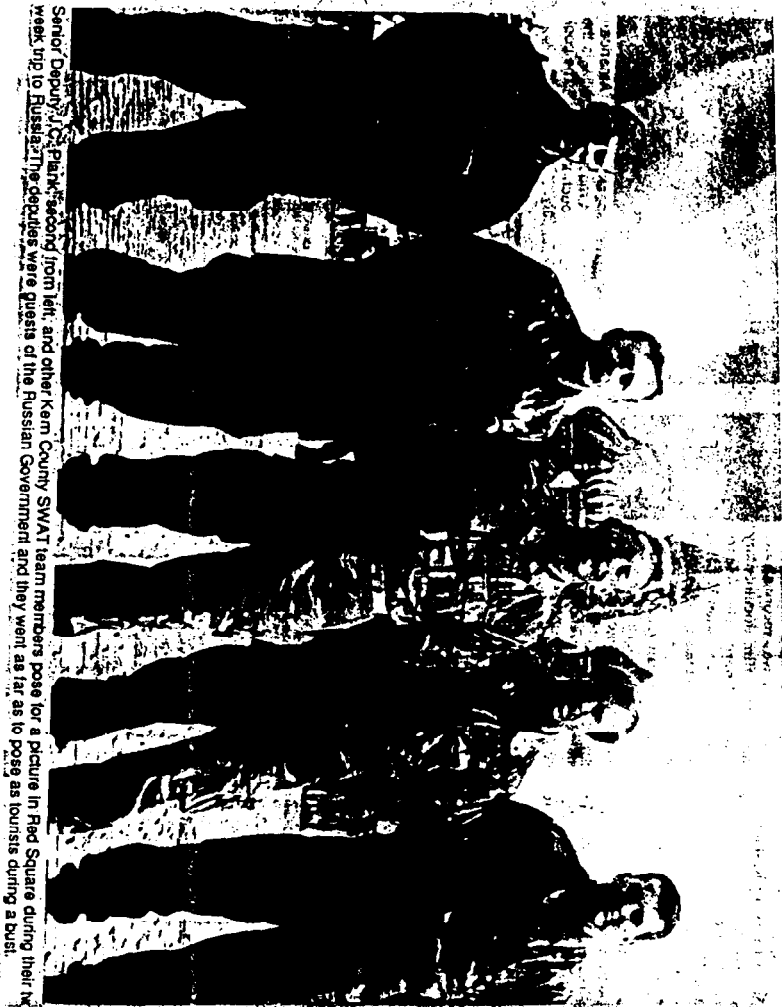
The **managing editor** of the "conservative" (and very internationalist) *Washington Times* newspaper--which depicts itself as the "alternative to the liberal *Washington Post*"--has been named to **David Rockefeller's Council on Foreign Relations (CFR)**, firmly cementing Rockefeller's takeover of the self-styled "conservative" movement in America. The *Times* editor, Josette Shiner, a lieutenant of Korean cult leader Sun

Myung Moon, is a devout member of Moon's so-called Unification Church), and is one of the most powerful of the self-styled "responsible conservatives" in America today.

Thank you, *Spotlight*.

There is a lot more to be written for almost all of the persons named to be on Clinton's team--ARE OR WILL BE APPOINTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CFR. OTHERS WILL NOT EVEN RECEIVE CONSIDERATION!

Let us leave this writing for to continue with the "Holocaust" information is far too lengthy. Thank you.



Senior Deputy J. C. Plank, second from left, and other Kern County SWAT team members pose for a picture in Red Square during their week-long trip to Russia. The deputies were guests of the Russian Government and they went as far as to pose as tourists during a bus.

- ACLU 118
- Acts
 - (16:16) 108
 - (1:15) 169
- Adams, John 141, 142, 150
 - statement from 96
- Adams, Sam
 - words from 122
- Aid & Abet Police Newsletter* 42, 117, 118, 144, 155, 158, 212
 - address for 144, 153
- AIDS
 - laced inoculations 129
- Alexander, Donald
 - IRS Director's quote 153
 - "Alien Friends Act" 142
- Amendment
 - (1st) 53, 55
 - (17th) 69
- America(n) 63
 - Bulletin document 38
 - citizens beg of their new Government to save them 102
 - disarmament of 112
 - goal to destroy 158
 - invasion of the public 23
 - lowering of economic, spiritual and moral standards of 101
 - merge into one Region with Latin Americans and Canadians 115
 - monetary control of 69
 - naive citizens turn in of their guns 115
 - on collision course with national bankruptcy 206
 - patriots listed as "public enemy number one" 156
 - patriots whom the government & media "attack" vehemently 156
 - patriots will not walk meekly into New World Order slavery 119
 - racial strife in 103
 - schools type of values and moral codes (or lack of) 89
 - tax dollars support of Commonwealth of Independent States 113
- America West Distributors 181, 182, 195, 196
- American Citizens & Lawmen Association 42, 212
 - address for 38
- "American Firsters" 142
- American Humanist Movement
 - doctrinal statement 98
- American Internal Protectors
 - outline of the plan of 42
- American Mercury Magazine*
 - quote from 69
- Anti-American
 - proponents 101
- Anti-Defamation League (ADL) 22
- Anti-Semite
 - label of 27
- Anti-Semitism 22
- Anti-Christ 107

Antithesis
 generation of opposition to a
 problem 159

Army Counter-Intelligence Corps
 (CIC)
 saturation of campus clubs,
 political organizations,
 etc. 23

Aryan Brotherhood 25

Asian nations
 uniting of 114

Atheism 55

ATON 154

Auschwitz 55
 tape concerning gas chamber
 construction after the war
 210

Australia
 not part of the Pacific Plate 31

B'nai B'rith 24

Babylonian Talmud 171

Baghdad
 the real target 132

Bahrain
 Bush & son's personal deal in
 35

Baker, James 125

Balance 38

Bank of America 207

Banker's Manifesto 70

Banking institutions
 more dangerous to liberties
 than standing armies 68

Bankruptcy Court 195

Banks
 order by the "Fed" to no longer
 recirculate the series 1988
 and older \$100 bills 207

"Battle Hymn of the Republic"
 stanza removed from books
 175

Bauer, Mayer Amshel
 quote from 69

"Beastiality" 172

Begin, Menachem 170

Benson, Bill 40

Benson, Ezra Taft 23, 28

Beria
 speech to visiting American
 psychology students 92

Bible 168

"Bilderbergers" 66, 193

Bill of Rights 55, 119, 140, 141,
 142

Black helicopters
 buzzing of dissenters 186

Black market 219

Blasphemy 172

"Blue Blood" 102

Bolshevik Revolution 113
 70th anniversary speech 110

Book
Brainwashing In America 91
*The Centralization of U.S.
 Police Powers*; address to
 obtain from U.S. Federal
 Law Research Center 117
*The Soviet Art of Brain
 Washing* 91
*U.S. Centralization of Police
 Power* address for 213

Bork, Judge 125

Bosnia 35

Boston rallies 23

Bouvier's Law Dictionary
 definition of "sedition" 141

Bradley, Tom 117, 211, 215

inflammatory statement broad-
 cast on T.V. 118

"Brainwashing" 158

Brandwein, Dr. Paul
 statement from 88

Brent, Judge Jason 210

British
 Commonwealth 115
 Socialist anti-gun laws 115
 support of the U.S. move
 against Saddam Hussein
 192

Broutigam, George A. 100

Brzezinski, Zbigniew
 International "Elitist" 150
 quote from his book *Between
 Two Ages* 76
 statement from 76

Buckley, William
 National Review 29

Burden, William A. M. 193

Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco &
 Fire Arms (BATF) 25, 26,
 115

Bureau of Engraving & Printing
 207

Burns, Arthur F. 193

Burns, Dr. Cathy
 address for info. on the
 "spiritualism" fraud against
 the American people 108

Bush, George 60, 66, 79, 123,
 152, 184, 193
 quotes from 75
 International "Elitist" 150
 bill of almost a billion dollars
 35
 massive debt 194
 not going to Somalia to feed
 children 125

speech entitled *Toward a New
 World Order* 61

Bush, Prescott 113

Butler, Richard 25
 organization 26

"Cabalistic Talmudism" 93

"Cable Splicer"
 covert operation 48

Calvinist theologians 62

Campaign
 Clinton's back out of pledges
 made during 193

Canada or Canadians
 disarmament of 112
 merge into one Region with
 Americans and Latin
 Americans 115

Capital 70

Capitalism 70

Cashless society 86

Catholic churches
 tax support of 55

Cellular recreation 179

CIA
 covert operations of 23
 program seeds planted into
 front organizations to spur
 and slant the growth of
 various viewpoints 23

Chagigah, (15b) 173

Chaiim, Orach (20,2) 172

Chaos 8
 creator of fear 90

Chase Manhattan Corp./Bank
 193, 207

Children
 preparation of (for the New
 World Order) 88

China 194

Chisholm, Dr. G. Brock
statement from 90

Chlorella 80, 128

"Christ" 202
a state of being 84, 168
crucifixion of 169
never known as "King of the
Jews" 169
religion during the lifetime of
171

Christian(s) 56, 173
Church of Jesus Christ 26
propaganda platform 170
religion 171
religious holy days 53

"Christianity" 31, 53, 62, 98,
172, 174
declared matter of culture not
religion 54
in deep trouble 170

Christmas 53, 54, 55, 56

Christmas tree
trees 186
trees (never a Christian symbol)
51

Chronicles
Book 1 (10:13) 108
Book 2 (33:6) 108

Church of England 55

Churches
National & World Council of
62

Churchill, Sir Winston 158
statement from 63

CIC 23

Citibank 206

Citicorp 207

Citizen'(s)
disarmament of 123

Citizens Arrest Warrant 40

of Internal Revenue 39

Civil disorders
encouraged 100

Civil Servants' Year Book, *The
Organizer* 71

Clark, William P. 191

Clergy
use of the Word of God 170

Clinton, Bill 62, 64, 65, 66, 75,
79, 123, 152, 192, 208
back out of pledges made
during his campaign 192,
205
in with the controlling puppet
masters 127
International "Elitist" 150
speakers touting phrase "Fitting
into the New World
Order" 208

Club of Rome 193, 211

CNN (Cable News Network) 184

Cohan, Richard M.
statement from 72

Commerce 193
master of 68

Commission on Accreditation of
Law Enforcement Agencies
Organization (CALEA) 212-
215

Committee Of 300 211

"Committee to Clean Up the
Courts"
phone number for 186

Common Law
comes directly from Great
Britain 34

Commonwealth
Term used by England 132

Commonwealth of Independent
States
(CIS) 110, 112
military build-up supported by
American tax dollars 113

Communications
monopoly over 122

Communism or Communist(s)
69, 73, 110-113, 122
con job of a collapse 112
infrastructure 112
international 160
Party 91, 118
plan to overthrow free societies
such as the U.S. 100
rules for revolution 100

Concentration camps 185

Confidential Informant (CI)
reliability of 58

Confusion (time of) 4

Congress 68
can dissolve the IRS 32
Dean Morris testimony to 123
giving International Bankers
complete control of the
U.S. monetary system 69

Congressional Reese Commission
64

Consciousness 17

Constitution 77, 121, 130, 140,
142, 158, 160
protection of 148
protection of the people and
their rights under 59
reclaiming of 18

Constitutional Law Center (CLC)
20, 34, 79, 125, 126, 133,
134, 136, 183, 186

Constitutional Republic 46

Constitutionality 136

Contradictions (time of) 4

Control
of the world's people and re-
sources 159

Copyright Rules 99

Cosmic Brotherhood 126

Cosmic Conspiracy 194

Cosmos Seafood Energy Mar-
keting, Ltd. ("Cosmos") 18,
32, 126, 184, 192, 193
Cosmos group interlocked
within the central
organization known as
"The Round Table of the
Nine" 193

Patriot groups
able to block the plans of
economic collapse 127

Council on Foreign Relations
(CFR) 60, 64, 76, 118, 193,
211, 220

Court
interpretation of the separation
of church and state 54
jokes about E.T.s 182

Covert operations 48

Crimes of thought
imprisonment for 143

"Criminals"
labeling used to get Police Of-
ficers to participate in ex-
ecuting their own citizens
120

Cronkite, Walter
quote from 73

Cross
inscription of 169
not a sign of Esu Emmanuel 51

"Crystal Life" 129

Currency, single 74

Dalton, A. Rick
 writings called *Who Are You?*
 138
 DEA file 143
 Debts (collection of) 70
 Declaration of Independence 142
 Deficit and debt 193
 Degan, Marshal William 24
 Democracy 111, 210
 definition of 149
Deuteronomy
 (8:10-12) 108
 Dharma 6, 9, 10, 11, 177, 178,
 180, 195, 199, 200
 bashed and ridiculed at pre-
 liminary "banning" hear-
 ings 182
 safety of 199
 Dictatorship 122
 Dismore, Herman
 quote from 73
 Disraeli, Benjamin
 statement from 63
 "Dissenters"
 black helicopters buzzing of
 186
 Dixon, C.E. 133, 134
 end of letter to Carl and Pat
 Gorton 136
 DNA 128
 Dodd, Norman 64
Douay Bible
 the word "Jew" does not appear
 in 170
 Duke, David 143
 Dunphy, John J.
 quote from 98
 Eagleburger, Lawrence 132
 Earthquakes 31
 Easter
 "pagan" celebration long before
 there was a "Jesus" 31
 Eastern Jews
 heathen background from a
 heathen tribe called the
 Khazars of Western Rus-
 sia 173
 Economic chaos 159
 Economic collapse 173
 blocked by Cosmos-Patriot
 groups 127
 Economic powers 159
 Ecumenicalism 62
 Education
 crisis in 159
 Ego 5, 20
 Eisenhower, Dwight 23
 Ekker, Doris 81
 Ekker, E.J. 7, 9, 11, 81, 199,
 200, 201
 Ekkers 180, 181, 182
 fight to bring truth to the peo-
 ple 77
 under surveillance 183
 "Elite" 65, 112, 211
 domination 76
 organizations recognized as
 "shadow government"
 193
 Emperor Constantine 54
 Enforcement Officers 74
 reclaiming of. 184
 England 141
 totalitarian state 140
 Espionage 112
 activities against the West 112

Esu Emmanuel (also see Christ,
 Jesus, and Sananda)
 name of "Jesus" given to by
 Paul after the passing of
 168
 picture of 185
 Europe 63, 111
 European nations (Common
 Market) 114
 Evangelical Leaders
 argument from 168
 "Evil" 21, 159, 169, 217
 charade of 127
 in the guise of "love" 202
 "Executive Orders" 93
Exodus (22:18) 108
 Extreme Movements 74
Ezekiel (13:10) 96
 Ezra Pound Institute of Civiliza-
 tion
 address to obtain the book *The*
World Order by Eustace
 Mullins 113
 Fascism 69
 FDR Administration 142
 statement from 102
 Fear
 creation of 104
 generation of panic and hysteria
 159
 no greater promoter of change
 than 90
 Federal budget 206
 Federal Bureau of Investigation
 (FBI) 24, 40, 111
 combat assault unit 25
 special projects 186
 Federal deficit 205, 206
 Federal Emergency Management
 Agency (FEMA) 93, 117,
 215
 Federal Marshal's office 218
 Federal Reserve
 Act 66
 banks called the "FED" 40, 69
 bills returned to 207
 Marxist principle 173
 notes are not dollars 70
 System scam 69
 Federal SWAT team(s) 77, 218
 "Federalists" 142
 Finkelstein, Louis
 first edition works called *The*
Sociological Background
Of Their Faith 171
 Firearms (also see guns)
 confiscation on pretext 100
 "Fish" (sign of) 51
Flashpoint Newsletter
 address for information on the
 "New World Order" con-
 job 108
 Folic acid 179
 Food and fuel
 shortages in 159
 Ford, Henry
 quote from 69
 Ford Motor Company 69
 Fotheringham, Don 25
 article 24
 reference to a "fortress" 24
 statement from concerning
 criticism of the paramili-
 tary police force 26
 story entitled *Randy Weaver's*
Role 22

use of the *New American*
 magazine to besmirch the
 Weavers 27
 Weaver-Butler-Antisemite-
 conspiracy article 28
 "Founding Fathers"
 goal to not have a totalitarian
 state such as England 140
 recipe for successful govern-
 ment 96
 Fox, Jeff 39
 France
 atheism in 55
 war with 141
 Frankfurter, Justice Felix
 quote from 63
 Franklin, Benjamin
 quote from 97
 warnings from 173
 Free Trade Agreement 101
 Freeman, Howard 28
 French
 "New World Order" Color
 Poster 86
 Revolution 63
 Gabor, Zsa Zsa 35
 Gaiandriana 80, 130
 supplementation 128
 Gaither, Rowan 64, 101
 Gallup Polls 55
 "Garden Plot"
 covert operation 48
 Garfield, James A.
 quote from 68
 Gas chambers 210
 Gates, Chief Daryl F. 78, 211,
 215
 ending of letter to Jack
 McLamb 217
 letter to 213
 removal from office 117
 Gates, Robert 111
 General Accounting Office 206
 Pacific Director notification 40
 General Electric
 claim lien against 40
 Germany
 priests and pastors service as
 chaplains to the murderers
 at Auschwitz 55
 war with 142
 Gilbert, Wayne
 statement from 111
 Glasnost 111
 Glenn, Gene 24
 Global
 conspirators 101
 government 104, 119
 money vampires in control of
 the finances of most of the
 world 68
 "Globalism" 62, 156
 "Globalists" 49, 57, 96, 103, 106
 accomplishments through the
 L.A. riots 117
 agenda 49
 plan of 65, 102
 GOD 13, 154, 177
 clergy use of the Word of 170
 Commandments of 96
 relationship and direction from
 9
 symbol of 175
 words from *Ezekiel* 96
 Goff, Kenneth
 author of *A Synthesis of the*
Russian Textbook on Psy-
chopolitics 91
 death of 91
 Gold 194

28 tons in Switzerland 184
 is not in the U.S. 33
 Goldman, Ema 63
 Goldwater, Barry
 statement from his book *With*
No Apologies 64
 Gorbachev, Mikhail
 speech to the Soviet Politburo
 111
 words from speech at the 70th
 anniversary of the Bol-
 shevik Revolution 110
 Gore, Al 147
 Gorton, Carl
 incarceration of 133
 letter to Carl and Pat 134
 Government 141, 156, 210
 central financing 74
 creation of economic chaos,
 food and fuel shortages,
 taxation, education crisis,
 war etc. 159
 diversion of attention of the
 people to get their minds
 off 100
 last words of obedient officers
 of 138
 planned and promoted anarchy
 117
 protection against tyranny in
 121
 treason and/or sedition against
 44
 waste of money 206
 Government Indoctrination
 Centers
 erroneously called
 "educational" systems 90
 Grace Commission 206
 "Grateful Dead" 147
 Great Britain
 "Common Law" from 34
 Greed 182
 Greenhouses 179
 Gritz, Col. James "Bo" 19, 20,
 21, 33, 40, 77
For Patterson Strategies by 22
 letter from concerning article
 and Randy Weaver's role
 28
 quote from 144
 "Guides" 84
 Gulf War
 subject addressed by George
 Bush 61
 Gun(s) 114
 confiscation of 120, 122
 female student from Beijing,
 Red China, description of
 her parent's last words to
 her concerning 123
 real reason for the removal of
 113, 114
 removal of 115, 119
 the right to own 122
 unconstitutional restrictions
 138
 Hall, Gus 73, 118
 Hammer, Armand
 International "Elitist" 150
 Harris, Kevin 25, 27
 injury of 24, 25, 27
 Haskins, Caryl P. 193
 Hatonn, Gyerogos Ceres
 meaning of name 154
 poem called *Day-After Morn*
 94, 95
 "Heavy Metal" 147
 "Hegelian Principle"
 three-step process 159

Henry, Patrick
statement from 122

Hermann, Jr., Walter C. 40

Hoagland, Peter
statement from 65

Hoffmann, Wendell 79

Holocaust
writings denying 210

Hosts of GOD 4, 12, 37, 93,
106, 177

Humanist curriculum 89

Humanist Magazine 98

Humanist Manifesto 76

Humanist movement's plan 98

Hussein, Saddam
28 tons of gold in Switzerland
184

assumption" that he has
"withdrawn" missiles 209

Hydrogen peroxide 38, 80

Hylan, John F.
quote from 63

Idaho State Police 25

Illuminati 62
fronts 194

Immorality 89, 90
breeds chaos and lawlessness
90

Immune system
reclaiming of 128
recovery of 80

Imperialism or Imperialist 44, 62,
70, 102
New World Order position 114

Income tax(es) 205, 206
Act 69

Independent press
folly of 72

Independent Society for the Ad-
vancement of the American
Constitution (ISAAC)
address of 41

Industry (master of) 68

Inoculations
lacing of 129

INSLAW scandal 40

Internal Protector 59

Internal Revenue Service (IRS)
207
an essential part of the World
Order Plan 71
only Congress can dissolve 32

Citizen's arrest of Commis-
sioner of 39

International Bankers
complete control of U.S.
monetary system 69

International child
of the future 88

International economy 194

International "Elitists"
list of 150

International financial conspirators
69

International Jewish bankers 174
control of money system in the
U.S. 173

International Jews
control of government, eco-
nomics, media and
churches 174

International Socialists 64

Internationalism or Internation-
alist(s) 66, 156
inability to accomplish goals
without the nation's En-
forcers 153
plan of 44

statements from over the years
102

Invisible Money Power
work to control and enslave
mankind 69

"IranContra" or "Iran-Contragate"
39, 132

Iraq 192
shoot-down 127
statement from Bush about the
war against 61

Isaiah
(8:19), (19:3), (29:4) 108

Islam 54

Israelis 210
against Saddam 192

Jackson, Andrew 64
quote from 97

Jarrett, James 153

JBS Headquarters 22, 27

Jefferson, Thomas 141, 142, 154
quote from 60, 68, 101, 121

Jeremiah (27:9-10) 108

Jesus (also see Christ, Esu Em-
manuel and Sananda) 169,
185
an interpretation given by Paul
while in Greece after the
passing of "Esu Em-
manuel" 168
crucifixion of 169
did not practice religion of Jews
171
never called a Jew 168
"Jewish" or "Jew(s)" 22, 169,
170, 174, 175, 211
debt money system 173
encyclopedia 173
holidays of 53

no such religion known during
the time of Christ 169

religion in the U.S. 53

self proclaimed 168

spending of countless millions
of dollars to manufacture
the fiction that "Jesus was
a Jew" 170

John Birch Society 23
charted course for nation's
patriot movement 22

Johnson, Joseph E. 193

Josephus
writings of Jesus 168

Judaism 54, 171

Judean(s) 168, 169
abhorrence of the teachings of
Christ 169
religious leaders pressure to
execute Jesus 169

"Judeo-Christian" 168
culture 173

Judicial system
thoroughly corrupt 197

Justice
single world court of 74

"KAL-007" 191

Kallah 1b,(18b) 172

Kama, Babha (113b) 173

Keenan, George
quote from 122

Kennedy, Robert
quote from 66
International "Elitist" 150

Kern County Officers
help of Russians in sting oper-
ation 219
primary weapon against the
people 219

Kertzer, Rabbi Morris
quote from 171
KGB 112, 195, 218
still in control 112
"Khazars" or "Khazarians" 175,
211
of Western Russia 173
King George 142
King James
version of the *Bible* 170
incorrect translation in *Bible*
version of 169
Kings (Book 2)
(21:6) 108
(23:24) 108
Kissinger, Henry 125
Knight, J. Z. 12
Knowing 17
Koch, Dr. Kurk E.
quote from 74
Kuhn, Loeb and Company 113
"Ku Klux Klan" (KKK) 23, 56
Kun, Bela 63
L.A. Police Department 117
reason for many suicides of
officers 78
L.A. riots 100
accomplishment of three im-
portant things for the
"Globalists" 117
Language 74
Latin Americans
merge into one Region with
Canadians and Americans
115
Law Enforcement 140
information brought to officers
of 211
Law Enforcement Assistance
Administration (LEAA) 123

Law enforcers
participation in effort to regain
law and stop the "New
World Order" 38
Law Officer's Associations for
Constitutional Law
movement by 130
Lawlessness 90
Laws, Chief Justice 142
Lenin, Vladimir I. 113
quote from 110, 122
Lenin University School of Psy-
chopolitics 91
Leonard, Robert J. 39
Leviticus
(19:31) 107
(20:6, 27)
Lewis, Mike 139
"Liberalism" 73
Life cellular structure
recreation of 183
"Life Crystal" 80
Life Magazine
fall edition solely based on Bill
of Rights 140, 143
Light 202
Lighter, Eric A. 38, 41
"Iran-Contragate" Investigator
39
address for contact of 41
Lilienthal, Alfred
author of *The Controversy of*
Zion 170
Loan foreclosures 70
Lord Jerias 185
Love 203
Lucifer (sign of) 87
"Luciferian" Initiation 86
Lutheran
tax support of churches 55

theologians 62
Luxemburg, Rosa 63
Lyke Report 204, 206
Lyons, Matthew 142
Maakhaloth, Hilkoth 172
Madison, James 141
words from 96, 122
MAFU 12
Malone, George W.
quote from 68
Manualisky, Dmitri
quote from 110
Marandola, William J. 39
Marine Midland Bank, Inc. 207
Marrs, Tex
New World Order con job in-
formation in *Flashpoint*
Newsletter, address for
108
Martial arts
training to SWAT team mem-
bers 219
Martial law 117
Plan A 102
Plan B 103
Plan C 104
planned racial hate incidents to
assist in causing the
masses to accept 103
planned scenarios 118
Martin, Rick 197
Marx, Karl 63
statement from 96, 98
"Marxist" or "Marxism" 69, 104
principle of the Federal Reserve
System 174
Matthew (12:34) 171
McFadden, Lewis
quote from 69

McLamb, Gerald Jack 40, 130,
143, 144, 147, 213
letter to Chief Gates 216
response from Daryl F. Gates
216
testimony from 139
Measles 129
Media 100, 143, 156
black out of facts 71
controlled 103
job to convince Americans that
Republicans and
Democrats are on opposite
sides 66
oath to not divulge the
"Globalist" plans to the
public 65
work to besmirch anyone who
threatens their global ob-
jectives 29
"Medieval Rabbinism" 171
Melakhim, Hilkoth 172
Menachem Begin 170
Mencken, H. L.
statement from 113
Michigan National Corp. 207
Midlantic Corp. 207
Military
education of 57
massive changes in routine
operations 184
no longer marches to the
President's tune 210
officer's awareness of plan to
overthrow the Constitu-
tional Republic of the
U.S. 43
Mind 17
MNC Financial Inc. 207
Mohr, Gordon 168

Money
 control of the volume of 68
 currency exchange 127
 invisible power working to
 control and enslave
 mankind 69
 system under control of evil
 International Jewish
 Bankers 173

Moon, Sun Myung 221

Moral virtues
 breakdown of 100

Morality 90

Mormon church
 pull away from Benson's
 teachings 23

Morris, Professor Dean
 quote from 123

Mortgage foreclosures 70

Moscow
 training of U.S. SWAT Team
 members 195

Mullins, Eustace
 author of the book *The World
 Order* address to obtain
 113

Munk, Russell
 statement from 70

Nader, Ralph
 quote from 86

Nation or National
 chaos and lawlessness
 throughout 90
 debt 206
 recovery of 155
 America on collision course
 with bankruptcy 206

National Guard or Guardsmen
 25, 144, 155, 215

aware of a plan to overthrow
 the constitutional Republic
 of U.S. 43
 education of 57
 information given to 59
 many taking a stand against the
 plans of the "New World
 Order" 42, 46
 organized Militia 121

National Lawyers Guild 118

National Opinion Research Center
 55

National Police Enforcers 120

National police force 117, 214

"Nationalism" 88

Nativity
 imitation drawings of the
 Mother and child 186

Neusner, Jacob 52
 author of *A Rabbi Talks With
 Jesus* 56

Nevada (business in) 7

"New World Order"
 exposure is the death knell of
 59
 religion of 86
 "New Age" 86, 89
 fraud 107
 "New World Order" 48
 "Zionists" 99

New American 22, 24, 25
 magazine article by Don
 Fotheringham 22

New Deal 142

New Madrid Fault 186

New "One World Order" 64, 210

New Testament 168

"New World Order" (NWO) 42,
 43, 62, 67, 73-76, 89, 114,
 152

Bush's pep talks over the last
 two years concerning 61

con-job 108

efforts by "law enforcers" to
 regain law and stop 38

fraud 107

plan to strip people of all
 property 205

plans 113

police against 59, 212

preparation of children for 88

principle 159

"production units" (PU's) of
 115

promoters of 87

proponents 101

"UFO" Con 105

New York Times 28, 65, 72
 liberal (socialist) point of view
 73

Newton, Isaac
 born on December 25th 51

Nora (research work) 12

North American
 Free Trade Agreement
 (NAFTA) 101, 114

"Occultism" 74

Old Testament 168

Operation Vampire Killer 2000;
 A U.S. Police Action 38,
 42, 45, 57, 68, 86, 95, 110,
 130, 137, 147, 213
 plan involving the education of
 police officers to assist
 their fellow Americans in
 stopping plan for world
 dominion 48

Operation "Watch Tower" 48

Operation "Zapata" 48

Orwell novel *1984* 143

"Pacific Plate" 31

Palestine or Palestinian(s) 133,
 170, 209

Parapsychology 74

"Patriotism" 88, 136

"Patriots" 119
 against the "New World Order"
 42
 connection with 157
 labeled as "Criminals" 153

Patterson Strategies 19

Peace 95

Pentagon
 spending of \$436 for a \$7
 hammer, etc. 206

Pentecost 169

Perestroika 111

Perfection 38, 84

Perkins, James A. 193

Perot, H. Ross 66, 75, 123, 149,
 152
 International "Elitist" 150
 "pro-Globalism" ideas for
 government 62

Peterson, Shirley D. 39
 citizen's arrest of 39
 resignation of 41

"Pharisaism" 171
 heathen religious belief known
 as 171

Phoenix emblem 126

Pickle, J. J. 39

Pierce, Dr. Chester
 statement from 88

Pilate, Pontius 169
 political expedient crucifixion
 169

Piore, Emanuel R. 193

Plank, J.C. 218, 219

PLEIADES CONNECTION

- series sold by the publisher against Federal court order 180
- Police Officer(s) 153
 - aware of a plan to overthrow the constitutional Republic of U.S. 43
 - information given to 59
 - lies told to concerning gun confiscation 113
 - manipulated by the labeling of "criminals" to participate in executing their own citizens 120
 - many against "New World Order" Government 42, 46 144, 158, 212
 - militarized crushing of the Weaver Family 22
 - oath in the near future 149
 - potential of stopping treasonous global Government scam 144
 - process of indoctrination of 120
 - Standards on Training (POST) 216
- Political structures dismantling of 159
- Political system single 74
- "Population Control" elimination of 2.5 billion people through war, disease, abortion and famine by the year 2000 48
- "Portals Of Light" 12
- Precision "carpet bombing" 192
- Prima facie evidence 46
- "Pro-life" 56
- "Pro-Zionist" government position 22
- Production units (PU's) people who will go along with the New World Order's plans even if they know it's wrong 115
- Progressive Labor Party (PLP) 118
- Propaganda 4
- Protocols of the Zionist Elders 98
- Psychological force 90
- Psychological warfare 22
- Psychopolitics 91, 92
- Public Law 102-14 53
- Puyallup Police Department 139
- Pye, Lucian W. 193
- Quayle, Dan 66, 143
- Quigley, Carroll
 - statement from his book *Tragedy and Hope* 64
- Race Wars
 - planned program 102
- Race-mixing program to make humans more easily manageable 102
- Racial differences
 - used to divide the people into hostile groups 100
- Racial hate incidents
 - planned to assist in causing the masses to accept Martial Law 103
- Racial strife
 - used to keep Americans from finding out the truth 103
- Ramtha 12
- Rankin, John E.
 - quote from 75

- Reagan, Ronald 206
- "Red Cross" 209
- Refugee centers (also see concentration camps) 185
- Regional Government program of the New World Order 114
- Religion or Religious 107
 - exclusion of from every aspect of public life 54
 - freedom 54
 - leaders argument 168
 - single state 74
- Republic (definition of) 149
- Resources
 - control of world supply of 159
- Revelations*
 - (12), (21:1-3), (22:3) 2
 - (9:21), (18:23) 108
- RICO 143
- "Ring of Fire" 31
- Rockefeller, David 150, 193, 220
 - quotes from 65
 - voiced praise of the controlled U.S. media for keeping their oath not to divulge the "Globalist" plans to the public 65
- Rockefeller, Nelson
 - on the staff of "Cosmos" 193
- Rodkinson, Rabbi Michael
 - book *The History Of The Talmud* 171
- Roman Catholic Church
 - Bible* translation 170
- Roosa, Robert V. 193
- Roosevelt, Franklin D. 142
 - quote from 63
- Rostow, Walt
 - quote from 76
- Rothenberg, Don 118
- Rothschild
 - Brothers of London letter discussing new banking scheme with fellow conspirators 70
 - Dynasty 66
 - Rousseau, J. J.
 - statement from 121
 - Royal Institute for International Affairs 193
 - RTC 207
 - Ruby Creek 28
 - assault at 40
 - Ruby Ridge 24
 - Russbacher, Gunther
 - on the radio in San Luis Obispo 191
 - Russell, Bertrand
 - statement from 89
 - Russell, Lao 76
 - Russell, Walter 14, 77, 196
 - Russell Foundation 99
 - Russia(ns) 63, 195, 220
 - impression of 219
 - intelligence agencies work at espionage in the U.S. 111
 - Ministry of Security 112
 - officers more physically fit than American counterparts 219
 - poverty not seen by Tehachapi deputy 218
 - SWAT team members training in martial arts 219
 - Ukraine certificate which can totally wipe out the British banking system 184
 - U.S. move against 192
 - Salant, Richard
 - quote from 73

"Salt II" 132
Samuel (Book 1)
 (28:3-9) 108
 Sananda (also called Esu Emmanuel) 185
Sanhedrin volume of the *Talmud* 172
 accounts of incest, rape of non-Jews, unnatural intercourse and "bestiality" found in 172
 "Santa Claus" 186
 a "Jewish" invention 51
 created as a marketing tool to help commerce 31
 Satan 2
 alive and well on planet Earth 175
 Saudi Arabia 35
 Scabbath XIV 172
 Schiff, Jacob 113
 Scowcroft, Brent 132
 Security Pacific Corp. 207
 Sedition
 definition of 45, 141
 Law 141
Sedition USSA
 videotape by Video Truth Network 143
 Seitz, A.J. 139
 "Serpent People" 175
 Sessions, William 111
 FBI Director arrest 40
 "Shadow government" 193
 Shakespeare, William 170
 writings in *Merchant Of Venice* 170
 Shawmut National Corp. 207
 Sheridan
 English playwright 170
 Shiner, Josette 220
 Shroud of Turin 185
 Sileven, Everett
 statement from 65
 Simon, Dr. Sidney
 statement from concerning method for teachers to change the values of children 88
 "Skinheads" 26
 Skolnick 186
 "Skull & Bones Society"
 George Bush's membership in 61
 Slavery 119, 159, 174
 enforcers of 218
 ready-made 115
 Smallpox 129
 Social
 chaos 90
 structure dismantling 159
 Social Security 204, 205, 208
 Trust Fund 204
 Socialism 69, 73, 96, 122
 Socialist(s)
 Democratic Party 62
 Global Society 59
 Organizing Network (SON) 118
 Republican party 62
 Society 103
 Workers Party (SWP) 118
 Somalia 35, 125, 192
 journalists home from 184
 Sovereignty 88
 Soviet
 military production rates 112
 Russian Command 218

Soviet Enforcement Officers training U.S. enforcement groups 218
 Soviet Politburo
 speech from Gorbachev 111
 Soviet Union 112, 142
 alleged breakup of 112
 atheism in 55
 gas chamber story, etc., fabrication 210
 no significant internal changes in 111
 Spangler, David
 quote from 86
 Spartacus 63
 "Special Operations" 24
 Spelt 179
Spotlight 221
St. Petersburg Times
 story from Dec.5, 1992 52
 St. Paul
 statement from 96
 Stalin, Josef 123, 210
 statement from 95
 Star symbols
 six pointed and five pointed 51
 State governments
 abolishment before world government can be in force 160, 161
 Stevenson, Adlai
 quote from 76
 Stormer, J.A.
 book called *None Dare Call It Treason* 90
Straight Talk
 words taken from 206
 Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI) 111
 Subconscious 17
 Supplements 129
 SWAT Team 218
 members trained in Moscow with KGB 195, 218
 Swinton, John
 quote from 72
 Switzerland
 28 tons of gold in 184
 Synthesis
 solution offered to problem created 159
 Talmud or "Talmudism" 168, 171, 172
 seminar for Jewish prisoners 56
 Taxation
 confiscatory 159
 system of 74
 Technetronic era 76
 Tehachapi
 SWAT Team in Russia 217
 unemployment in 8
 Tehachapi Distributing 196
 "Ten Commandments" 96
 Tesla, Nikola 196
 Theoplylact
 writing in 1080 A.D. 168
Thessalonians (Book 1)
 (5:3) 96
 Thesis
 creation of a problem 159
 Thomas, Norman
 proclamation from 73
 Thoreau 146
 Thunder Muffin, Inc.
 covert operation 48
Time Magazine 65
 publication 28, 29
 Tolstoy, Leo
 statement from 123

Toqueville, Alexis De
quote from upon visit to
America 97
Torah 168
Torres 12
Transnational government 76
Transylvania & Co.
covert operations of 48
Treason
definition of 45
"Treasurygate" 32, 126
Trilateral Commission 64, 76,
118, 193
One World Government 114
"Trilaterals" or "Trilateralist(s)"
60, 193
Trotsky, Leon 63, 113
Trotsky, Lev Davidovich
quote from 98
Trudeau, Garry 143
Truncellito, Gene
writing called *Daddy, What
Happens When Everything
Ends?* 187
Trust Fund 204
Truth 202, 203, 204
Tuberculosis 129
"Turco-Mongoloid" 173
UFO 104
con 105
contrived fraud 105
UJB Financial Corp. 207
Unconstitutional mandates
treasonous aiding and abetting
of 153
Unification Church 221
United Nations (U.N.) 42, 46,
74, 76, 93, 102, 184, 192,
193, 218
Charter 75

foreign power of 46
greatest fraud in all history 75
International Communism
through 160
Imperial rule 150
loyalty oath 148
National and World Council of
Churches 62
training centers 185
trap is ultimate "peace and
safety" 96
troops in the U.S. 192
under pure and unadulterated
Evil 159
U.S. under rule of 195
World Constitution 75
United States of America
asked to enforce regulations in
Bosnia/Serbia 192
Communist plan to overthrow
free societies such as 101
corruption of the young in 100
espionage in 111
Federal Law Research Center
address to obtain book
*The Centralization of U.S.
Police Powers* 117
Information Agency 23
Intelligence activities 112
Law Enforcement Professionals
Assoc. 42, 212
Marshals 25
money system under control by
International Jewish
Bankers 173
plan to overthrow the lawful,
constitutional government
46
Postal Service 184

private monopolies prey upon
the people of 69
slow drain of the moral, eco-
nomic and political life
blood from the people of
49
U.N. Troops in 192
Universal
government 159
system 74
world church 74
University of Science and Phi-
losophy 99, 182, 195
"Utopian Global Society" 105,
121
Values Clarification/Situation
Ethics program
passage from 89
Vermont Newspaper 142
Video Truth Network
videotape documentary called
Sedition USSA 143
Walker, General Sir Walter
statement from 111
Walsh 132
Walters, Barbara
quote from 74
War (threat of) 159
Warburg, James Paul
quote from 66
Warburg, Max M. 113
Washington, George
quote from 61, 97
Washington Post 28, 52, 65, 142,
220
Washington Times 220
Ways and Means Committee 39
Weapons (also see guns)
monopoly over 122
Weaver, Randall 22, 25, 29

family 24, 26, 27
family crushed by militarized
police 22
incident in Idaho 40
refusal to work for the "Feds"
26
"tactical reconnaissance" of the
home of 24
three surviving daughters, El-
isheba, Rachel, and Sara
24
wounding of 25, 27
Weaver, Samuel
murder of 24, 27
murder of his dog 24
Weaver, Vicki
slaughter of 24, 25, 27
Webster, Daniel
statement from 97
Weinberger, Caspar 132
Wells Fargo & Co. 207
White, Ellen G.
quote from 107
Wilson, Carroll L. 193
Wilson, Pete 123, 138
Wisehophf, Adam 62, 63
Work/homework 13
World
bankers 65
conquest 152
conspiracy 63
Federation of Mental Health
90
Government 69
Imperialism 61
Year 2000
termination of the American
way of life by 49
Yeltsin, Boris 112
Young, Dr. Ed 195

letter from 81

"Zionist(s)" or "Zionism" 25, 69,
211

code words 22

International 174

Zorah, Abhoday(15b) 172

BOOK LIST

THESE BOOKS ARE A SERIES PRESENTED THROUGH ENTITIES FROM HIGHER REALMS TO ASSIST HUMANKIND IN UNDERSTANDING HOW TO MOVE THROUGH THE "TIMES OF TRIBULATION"

1. SIPAPU ODYSSEY ISBN 0-922356-11-4
2. AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL, I AM SANANDA ISBN 0-922356-06-8
3. SPACE-GATE, THE VEIL REMOVED ISBN 0-922356-03-3
4. SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER ISBN 0-922356-07-6
5. FROM HERE TO ARMAGEDDON ISBN 0-922356-08-4
6. SURVIVAL IS ONLY TEN FEET FROM HELL ISBN 0-922356-11-4
7. THE RAINBOW MASTERS ISBN 0-922356-10-6
9. SATAN'S DRUMMERS ISBN 0-922356-09-2
10. PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL ISBN 0-922356-12-2
11. CRY OF THE PHOENIX ISBN 0-922356-13-0
12. CRUCIFIXION OF THE PHOENIX ISBN 0-922356-41-9
13. SKELETONS IN THE CLOSET ISBN 0-922356-15-7
14. RRPP*
*RAPE, RAVAGE, PLUNDER AND PILLAGE OF THE PHOENIX ISBN 0-922356-16-5
15. RAPE OF THE CONSTITUTION ISBN 0-922356-17-3
16. YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON ISBN 0-922356-21-1
17. THE NAKED PHOENIX ISBN 0-922356-22-X
18. BLOOD AND ASHES ISBN 0-922356-25-4
19. FIRESTORM IN BABYLON ISBN 0-922356-27-0
20. THE MOSSAD CONNECTION ISBN 0-922356-28-9
21. CREATION, THE SACRED UNIVERSE ISBN 0-922356-29-7
23. BURNT OFFERINGS ISBN 0-922356-33-5
24. SHROUDS OF THE SEVENTH SEAL-- ISBN 0-922356-34-3
25. THE BITTER COMMUNION ISBN 0-922356-37-8
26. COUNTERFEIT BLESSINGS THE ANTI-CHRIST BY ANY NAME: KHAZARS ISBN 0-922356-36-6
27. PHOENIX OPERATOR-OWNER MANUAL ISBN 0-922356-43-2
28. OPERATION SHANSTORM ISBN 0-922356-39-4
29. END OF THE MASQUERADE ISBN 0-922356-40-8
30. MATTER ANTI-MATTER ISBN 0-922356-41-6
38. THE DARK CHARADE ISBN 0-922356-53-X
39. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. I ISBN 0-922356-55-6
40. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. II ISBN 0-922356-56-4

41. THE DESTRUCTION OF A PLANET ZIONISM IS RACISM
ISBN 0-922356-60-2
42. UNHOLY ALLIANCE ISBN 0-922356-61-0
43. TANGLED WEBS VOL. I ISBN 0-922356-62-9
44. TANGLED WEBS VOL. II ISBN 0-922356-63-7
45. TANGLED WEBS VOL. III ISBN 0-922356-64-5
46. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IV ISBN 0-922356-65-3
47. PRE-FLIGHT INSTRUCTIONS VOL. I ISBN 0-922356-70-X
48. TANGLED WEBS VOL. V ISBN 0-922356-68-8
49. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VI ISBN 0-922356-69-6
50. DIVINE PLAN VOL. I ISBN 0-922356-79-3
51. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VII ISBN 0-922356-81-5
52. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VIII ISBN 0-922356-83-1
53. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IX ISBN 0-922356-84-X
54. THE FUNNEL'S NECK ISBN 0-922356-86-6
55. MARCHING TO ZION ISBN 0-922356-87-4
56. SEX AND THE LOTTERY ISBN 0-922356-88-2
57. GOD'S PLAN 2000! DIVINE PLAN VOL. II
ISBN 0-922356-89-0
58. INTO THE PIT OF FIRE ISBN 0-922356-90-4
59. "REALITY" ALSO HAS A DRUMBEAT ISBN 0-922356-91-2
60. AS THE BLOSSOM OPENS ISBN 0-922356-92-0
61. PITFALLS AND PUPPY-DOG TALES ISBN 0-922356-93-9

- EX. 1 PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES I & II (BOOK)
ISBN 0-922356-23-8 \$15.00
- EX. 2 PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES III & IV (BOOK)
ISBN 0-922356-29-7 \$15.00
- EX. 3 PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES V & VI (BOOK)
ISBN 0-922356-32-7 \$15.00
- EX. 4 PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES XIII & XI
(BOOK) ISBN 0-922356-49-1 \$20.00
- EX. 5 PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES XV & XVI (BOOK)
ISBN 0-922356-54-8 \$25.00

FOR INFORMATION CALL:
1-800-800-5565

PHOENIX SOURCE DISTRIBUTORS, Inc. Nevada

MASTERCARD, VISA or DISCOVER

TAPES AND TRANSCRIPTIONS

THE WORD NOW ACCEPTS VISA, DISCOVER AND MASTER CARDS

In addition to audio tapes of meetings with Commander Hattonn, THE WORD is now offering written transcriptions of some taped topics.

Donations to cover the costs of tapes are \$4.00 for one tape, \$6.00 for two tapes and \$2.50 per tape for three or more. The transcriptions are \$3.00 each. (Mexico or Canada add \$0.25 and other foreign countries add \$0.50 per tape or transcription.)

Postage is included in tape and transcription prices.

Since we are not set up to take credit card orders, please send check or money order to: **THE WORD, P.O. Box 6194, Tehachapi, CA 93582. Call 805-822-4176** if you have questions.

If you desire to automatically receive tapes from future meetings, please send at least a \$50 donation from which tape costs will be deducted. We will try to notify you as your balance reaches zero.

Special Order tapes are noted below by * and are **not** automatically sent since this material is either already in print or will be soon. Available written transcriptions are noted by #.

The following is a complete list of meeting dates with the number of tapes **in bold** in paren-

- 2/22/92(4); 3/14/92(4)
- 3/21/92(**2**); 3/28/92(**1**); 4/4/92(**3**);
- 4/12/92(**2**) a talk at local Community Church;
- 4/13/92(**1**) # "What is a Semite?";
- 4/17/92(**1**) # "Who Were the First Christians?";
- 4/25/92(**2**) * # "The Photon Belt";
- 4/26/92(**3**);
- 5/1/92(**1**) "L.A. Riots and The Bigger Plan";
- 5/2/92(**3**);
- 5/8/92(**2**) radio talk show;
- 5/9/92(**4**);
- 5/11/92(**3**) * "Silent Weapons For Quiet Wars";
- 5/13/92(**3**) meeting with European visitors over lunch;

5/16/92(3); 5/23/92(2);
5/30/92(3)* "The Divine Plan and Places In Between"
tapes 1-3;
6/1/92(3); 6/4/92(2);
6/6/92(4); 6/13/92(3); 6/21/92(3).
6/27/92(2);
6/28/92(2) radio program, KTKK, Salt Lake City, UT;
6/30/92(3)* "The Divine Plan and Places In Between"
tapes 4-6;
7/4/92(2) radio program, KTKK,
Salt Lake City, UT;
7/12/92(3);
7/18/92(2) radio program, KTKK, Salt Lake City, UT;
7/26/92(3).
8/3/92(2) radio program, KTKK, Salt Lake City, UT;
8/8/92(2)
8/16/92(3)* Bo Gritz speech in Tehachapi
8/16/92(1) **VIDEO TAPE** (Bo Gritz' complete speech
in Tehachapi) **Special order only**, \$12
8/31/92(2)* "Anti-Christ Banksters"
9/5/92(2);
9/9/92(2) radio program KTKK
9/12/92(2) radio KTKK
10/4/92(3) meeting
10/10/92(2) meeting
10/17/92(2) radio KTKK
10/24/92(2); 11/1/92(2)
11/1/92(1) radio program, New Mexico;
11/8/92(2); 11/14/92(3); 11/22/92(2); 11/29/92(2)
12/6/92(2); 12/13/92(2); 12/20/92(2)
12/7/92(2) Cosmos Patriot Group I;
12/8/92(1) Cosmos Patriot Group II;
12/12/92(2) Cosmos Patriot Group III;
12/13/92(2); 12/20/92(2); 1/2/93(2)
SPECIAL AUDIO Steven Vaus--*WE MUST TAKE AMERICA
BACK* for \$5
SPECIAL AUDIO Brent Moorhead--*LET'S TAKE OUR
NATION BACK* available for \$5
**THE WORD NOW ACCEPTS VISA, DISCOVER OR
MASTER CARD**

PROGRAMMING, PITFALLS AND PUPPY-DOG TALES

By Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn

"You CAN live in this world of pitfalls, programming and puppy-dog tales if you take within that which God is sending in this manner, and through the hands of brothers, unto you."

"You are experiencing in a time of contradictions and confusion--but you are given that with which to sort and guide actions. I can only present the programs offered by the ones on various "bandwagons" and "snake oils" and you must go to the other lessons and guidelines from which you can easily discern actions for both security and privacy in waiting and sustaining. If you hop onto the enemy's wagon and hand over your own head to the Serpent--then ye have MADE YOUR CHOICE--EVEN IF IT BE TO REMAIN IGNORANT!"

We continue to benefit from Hatonn's wisdom as he discusses the following topics in this JOURNAL: **OPERATION VAMPIRE 2000 (A U.S. POLICE ACTION TO REGAIN OUR CONSTITUTION)** - Communists' rules for revolution (Psychiatrists lead the way) - Our Founding Fathers recipe for successful government - **This is not a religious publication.** - Famine in Somalia - Iraq shoot-down - Swat team exchange tactics while visiting Russia. - If officers **don't** enforce treason - Exposure is the death knell to the New World Order. - **U.S. COMMUNISTS ADMIT "LIBERALISM" IS SOCIALISM.** - Plus many others.